

**WE CAN END  
EXTREME  
POVERTY  
IN A GENERATION  
AND BOOST  
SHARED  
PROSPERITY**



**THE POWER  
OF PARTNERSHIPS**





# Table of Contents

<b>MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS</b>	<b>2</b>
Overview of Financial Results	2
Client Services	5
Liquid Assets	12
Funding Resources	13
Enterprise Risk Management	14
Critical Accounting Policies	21
Results of Operations	22
Governance and Control	29
<b>CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND INTERNAL CONTROL REPORTS</b>	<b>32</b>
Management's Report Regarding Effectiveness of Internal Control over External Financial Reporting	32
Auditors' Report on Management's Assertion on Effectiveness of Internal Control over External Financial Reporting	34
Consolidated Balance Sheets	36
Consolidated Income Statements	37
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income	38
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Capital	39
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	40
Consolidated Statement of Capital Stock and Voting Power	42
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	43
Independent Auditors' Report	100
<b>PROJECT COMMITMENTS</b>	<b>103</b>
<b>INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO</b>	
Statement of Cumulative Gross Commitments	126
<b>NOTES AND DEFINITIONS</b>	<b>130</b>

# Management's Discussion and Analysis

## I. OVERVIEW OF FINANCIAL RESULTS

International Finance Corporation (IFC or the Corporation) is an international organization, established in 1956, to further economic growth in its developing member countries by promoting private sector development. IFC is a member of the World Bank Group, which also comprises the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (IBRD), the International Development Association (IDA), the Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency (MIGA), and the International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes (ICSID). It is a legal entity separate and distinct from IBRD, IDA, MIGA, and ICSID, with its own Articles of Agreement, share capital, financial structure, management, and staff. Membership in IFC is open only to member countries of IBRD. As of June 30, 2013, IFC's entire share capital was held by 184 member countries.

IFC helps developing countries achieve sustainable growth by financing private sector investment, mobilizing capital in international financial markets, and providing advisory services to businesses and governments. IFC's principal investment products are loans and equity investments, with smaller debt securities and guarantee portfolios. IFC also plays an active and direct role in mobilizing additional funding from other investors and lenders through a variety of means. Such means principally comprise: loan participations, parallel loans, sales of loans, the non-IFC portion of structured finance transactions which meet core mobilization criteria, the non-IFC portion of commitments in IFC's initiatives, and the non-IFC investment portion of commitments in funds managed by IFC's wholly owned subsidiary, IFC Asset Management Company LLC (AMC), (collectively Core Mobilization). Unlike most other development institutions, IFC does not accept host government guarantees of its exposures. IFC raises virtually all of the funds for its lending activities through the issuance of debt obligations in the international capital markets, while maintaining a small borrowing window with IBRD. Equity investments are funded from net worth. For the year ended June 30, 2013 (FY13), IFC had an authorized borrowing program of up to \$10 billion, and up to \$2 billion to allow for possible prefunding during FY13 of the funding program for the year ending June 30, 2014 (FY14). For FY14, IFC has an authorized borrowing program of up to \$13.5 billion, and, subject to completion of its FY14 program, up to \$2.0 billion to allow for possible prefunding during FY14 of the funding program for the year ending June 30, 2015.

IFC's capital base and its assets and liabilities, other than its equity investments, are primarily denominated in US dollars. IFC seeks to minimize foreign exchange and interest rate risks by closely matching the currency and rate bases of its assets in various currencies with liabilities having the same characteristics. IFC generally manages non-equity investment related and certain lending related residual currency and interest rate risks by utilizing currency and interest rate swaps and other derivative instruments.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis contains forward looking statements which may be identified by such terms as "anticipates," "believes," "expects," "intends," "plans" or words of similar meaning. Such statements involve a number of assumptions and estimates that are based on current expectations, which are subject to risks and uncertainties beyond IFC's control. Consequently, actual future results could differ materially from those currently anticipated.

## BASIS OF PREPARATION OF IFC'S CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The accounting and reporting policies of IFC conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (US GAAP). IFC's accounting policies are discussed in more detail in Section VI, Critical Accounting Policies, and in Note A to IFC's Consolidated Financial Statements as of and for the year ended June 30, 2013 (FY13 Consolidated Financial Statements).

## FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE SUMMARY

From year to year, IFC's net income is affected by a number of factors that can result in volatile financial performance. Such factors are detailed more fully in Section VII, Results of Operations.

IFC reported income before net gains and losses on other non-trading financial instruments accounted for at fair value and grants to IDA of \$928 million in FY13, as compared to \$1,877 million in the year ended June 30, 2012 (FY12) and \$2,024 million in the year ended June 30, 2011 (FY11).

The decrease in income before net gains and losses on other non-trading financial instruments accounted for at fair value and grants to IDA in FY13 when compared to FY12 and in FY12 when compared to FY11 was principally as a result of the following (US\$ millions):

	Increase (decrease) FY13 vs FY12
Realized capital gains on equity investments	\$(1,079)
Provisions for losses on loans, guarantees and other receivables	(126)
Foreign currency transaction gains and losses on non-trading activities	(110)
Advisory services expenses, net	(91)
Expense from pension and other postretirement benefit plans	(77)
Unrealized gains on equity investments	154
Income from liquid asset trading activities	187
Other-than-temporary impairments on equity investments	251
Other, net	(58)
<b>Overall change</b>	<b>\$ (949)</b>

	Increase (decrease) FY12 vs FY11
Unrealized losses on equity investments	\$ (582)
Other-than-temporary impairments on equity investments	(474)
Income from liquid asset trading activities	(216)
Gains on non-monetary exchanges of equity investments	(214)
Provisions for losses on loans, guarantees and other receivables	(157)
Advisory services expenses, net	132
Foreign currency transaction gains and losses on non-trading activities	178
Realized capital gains on equity investments	1,263
Other, net	(77)
<b>Overall change</b>	<b>\$ (147)</b>

Net gains on other non-trading financial instruments accounted for at fair value totaled \$422 million in FY13 (net losses of \$219 million in FY12 and net gains of \$155 million in FY11) resulting in income before grants to IDA of \$1,350 million in FY13, as compared

to \$1,658 million in FY12 and \$2,179 million in FY11. Grants to IDA totaled \$340 million in FY13, as compared to \$330 million in FY12 and \$600 million in FY11. Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interests totaled \$8 million in FY13 (\$0 in FY12 and FY11). Accordingly, net income attributable to IFC totaled \$1,018 million

in FY13, as compared with \$1,328 million in FY12 and \$1,579 million in FY11.

IFC's financial performance is detailed more fully in Section VII, Results of Operations.

The table below presents selected financial data for the last five fiscal years (in millions of US dollars, except where otherwise stated):

As of and for the years ended June 30	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
<b>Net income highlights:</b>					
Income from loans and guarantees	\$1,059	\$ 938	\$ 877	\$ 801	\$ 871
(Provision) release of provision for losses on loans & guarantees	(243)	(117)	40	(155)	(438)
Income (loss) from equity investments	752	1,457	1,464	1,638	(42)
Of which:					
Realized gains on equity investments	921	2,000	737	1,290	990
Gains on non-monetary exchanges	6	3	217	28	14
Unrealized gains (losses) on equity investments	26	(128)	454	240	(299)
Dividends and profit participations	248	274	280	285	311
Other-than-temporary impairments	(441)	(692)	(218)	(203)	(1,058)
Fees and other	(8)	—	(6)	(2)	—
Income from debt securities	5	81	46	108	71
Income from liquid asset trading activities	500	313	529	815	474
Charges on borrowings	(220)	(181)	(140)	(163)	(488)
Other income					
Service fees	101	60	88	70	39
Advisory services income	239	269	—	—	—
Other	101	119	134	106	114
Other expenses					
Administrative expenses	(845)	(798)	(700)	(664)	(582)
Advisory services expenses	(351)	(290)	(153)	(108)	(134)
Expense from pension and other postretirement benefit plans	(173)	(96)	(109)	(69)	(34)
Other	(32)	(23)	(19)	(12)	(14)
Foreign currency transaction gains (losses) on non-trading activities	35	145	(33)	(82)	10
Income (loss) before net gains and losses on other non-trading financial instruments accounted for at fair value and grants to IDA	928	1,877	2,024	2,285	(153)
Net gains (losses) on other non-trading financial instruments	422	(219)	155	(339)	452
Of which:					
Realized gains	35	11	63	5	—
Gains on non-monetary exchanges	2	10	22	6	45
Unrealized gains (losses)	385	(240)	70	(350)	407
Income before grants to IDA	1,350	1,658	2,179	1,946	299
Grants to IDA	(340)	(330)	(600)	(200)	(450)
<b>Net income (loss)</b>	<b>1,010</b>	<b>1,328</b>	<b>1,579</b>	<b>1,746</b>	<b>(151)</b>
Less: Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interests	8	—	—	—	—
<b>Net income (loss) attributable to IFC</b>	<b>\$ 1,018</b>	<b>\$ 1,328</b>	<b>\$ 1,579</b>	<b>\$ 1,746</b>	<b>\$ (151)</b>

As of and for the years ended June 30	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
<b>Consolidated balance sheet highlights:</b>					
Total assets	\$ 77,525	\$ 75,761	\$68,490	\$ 61,075	\$ 51,483
Liquid assets, net of associated derivatives	31,237	29,721	24,517	21,001	17,864
Investments	34,677	31,438	29,934	25,944	22,214
Borrowings outstanding, including fair value adjustments	44,869	44,665	38,211	31,106	25,711
<b>Total capital</b>	<b>\$ 22,275</b>	<b>\$20,580</b>	<b>\$ 20,279</b>	<b>\$ 18,359</b>	<b>\$ 16,122</b>
Of which:					
Undesignated retained earnings	\$ 18,435	\$ 17,373	\$ 16,032	\$ 14,307	\$ 12,251
Designated retained earnings	278	322	335	481	791
Capital stock	2,403	2,372	2,369	2,369	2,369
Accumulated other comprehensive income (AOCI)	1,121	513	1,543	1,202	711
Noncontrolling interests	38	—	—	—	—
<b>Financial ratios:<sup>1</sup></b>					
Return on average assets (GAAP basis) <sup>2</sup>	1.3%	1.8%	2.4%	3.1%	(0.3%)
Return on average assets (non-GAAP basis) <sup>3</sup>	0.9%	2.8%	1.8%	3.8%	(1.1%)
Return on average capital (GAAP basis) <sup>4</sup>	4.8%	6.5%	8.2%	10.1%	(0.9%)
Return on average capital (non-GAAP basis) <sup>5</sup>	3.1%	9.9%	6.0%	11.8%	(3.0%)
Cash and liquid investments as a percentage of next three years' estimated net cash requirements	77%	77%	83%	71%	75%
External funding liquidity level <sup>6</sup>	309%	327%	266%	190%	163%
Debt to equity ratio <sup>7</sup>	2.6:1	2.7:1	2.6:1	2.2:1	2.1:1
Total reserves against losses on loans to total disbursed portfolio <sup>8</sup>	7.2%	6.6%	6.6%	7.4%	7.4%
Capital measures:					
Capital to risk-weighted assets ratio <sup>9</sup>	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	44%
Total Resources Required (\$ billions) <sup>10</sup>	16.8	15.5	14.4	12.8	10.9
Total Resources Available (\$ billions) <sup>11</sup>	20.5	19.2	17.9	16.8	14.8
Strategic Capital <sup>12</sup>	3.8	3.7	3.6	4.0	3.9
Deployable Strategic Capital <sup>13</sup>	1.7	1.8	1.8	2.3	2.3
Deployable Strategic Capital as a percentage of Total Resources Available	8%	9%	10%	14%	16%

1. Certain financial ratios, as described below, are calculated excluding the effects of unrealized gains and losses on investments, other non-trading financial instruments, AOCI, and impacts from consolidated Variable Interest Entities (VIEs).

2. Net income for the fiscal year as a percentage of the average of total assets at the end of such fiscal year and the previous fiscal year.

3. Net income excluding unrealized gains and losses on certain investments accounted for at fair value, income from consolidated VIEs, and net gains and losses on non-trading financial instruments accounted for at fair value, as a percentage of total disbursed loan and equity investments (net of reserves) at cost, liquid assets net of repos, and other assets averaged for the current period and previous fiscal year.

4. Net income for the fiscal year as a percentage of the average of total capital (excluding payments on account of pending subscriptions) at the end of such fiscal year and the previous fiscal year.

5. Net income excluding unrealized gains and losses on certain investments accounted for at fair value, income from consolidated VIEs, and net gains and losses on non-trading financial instruments accounted for at fair value, as a percentage of paid-in share capital and retained earnings (before certain unrealized gains and losses and excluding cumulative designations not yet expensed) averaged for the current period and previous fiscal year.

6. IFC's objective is to maintain a minimum level of liquidity, consisting of proceeds from external funding to cover at least 65% of the sum of (i) 100% of committed but undisbursed straight senior loans; (ii) 30% of committed guarantees; and (iii) 30% of committed client risk management products. As of FY13 Q3, IFC's management decided to modify the External Funding Policy by eliminating the cap on the operational range of 65% to 85%.

7. Leverage (Debt/equity) ratio is defined as the number of times outstanding borrowings plus outstanding guarantees cover paid-in capital and accumulated earnings (net of retained earnings designations and certain unrealized gains/losses).

8. Total reserves against losses on loans to total disbursed loan portfolio is defined as reserve against losses on loans as a percentage of the total disbursed loan portfolio at the end of the fiscal year.

9. The ratio of capital (including paid-in capital, retained earnings, and portfolio (general) loan loss reserves) to risk-weighted assets, both on- and off-balance sheet. The ratio does not include designated retained earnings reported in total capital on IFC's consolidated balance sheet. The Board of Directors has approved the use of a risk-based economic capital framework beginning in the year ended June 30, 2008 (FY08). Parallel use of the capital to risk-weighted assets ratio has now been discontinued.

10. The minimum capital required consistent with the maintenance of IFC's AAA rating. It is computed as the aggregation of risk-based economic capital requirements for each asset class across the Corporation.

11. Paid-in capital plus retained earnings net of designated retained earnings plus general and specific reserves against losses on loans. This is the level of available resources under IFC's risk-based economic capital adequacy framework.

12. Total resources available less total resources required.

13. 90% of total resources available less total resources required.

## II. CLIENT SERVICES

### BUSINESS OVERVIEW

IFC fosters sustainable economic growth in developing countries by financing private sector investment, mobilizing capital in the international financial markets, and providing advisory services to businesses and governments.

IFC has five strategic focus areas:

- » strengthening the focus on frontier markets
- » addressing climate change and ensuring environmental and social sustainability
- » addressing constraints to private sector growth in infrastructure, health, education, and the food-supply chain
- » developing local financial markets
- » building long-term client relationships in emerging markets

For all new investments, IFC articulates the expected impact on sustainable development, and, as the projects mature, IFC assesses the quality of the development benefits realized.

IFC's strategic focus areas are aligned to advance the World Bank Group's global priorities.

IFC's three businesses are: Investment Services, Advisory Services, and Asset Management.

### INVESTMENT SERVICES

IFC's investments are normally made in its developing member countries. The Articles of Agreement mandate that IFC shall invest in productive private enterprise. The requirement for private ownership does not disqualify enterprises that are partly owned by the public sector if such enterprises are organized under local commercial and corporate law, operate free of host government control in a market context and according to profitability criteria, and/or are in the process of being totally or partially privatized.

IFC provides a range of financial products and services to its clients to promote sustainable enterprises, encourage entrepreneurship, and mobilize resources that wouldn't otherwise be available. IFC's financing products are tailored to meet the needs of each project. Investment Services product lines include: loans, equity investments, trade finance, loan participations, structured finance, client risk management services, and blended finance.

IFC's investment project cycle can be divided into the following stages:

- » Business Development
- » Concept Review
- » Appraisal (Due Diligence)
- » Investment Review
- » Negotiations
- » Public Disclosure
- » Board of Directors Review and Approval
- » Commitment
- » Disbursement of funds
- » Project Supervision and Development Outcome Tracking
- » Evaluation
- » Closing

IFC carefully supervises its projects to monitor project performance and compliance with contractual obligations and with IFC's internal policies and procedures.

### Investment Products

**Loans**—IFC finances projects and companies through loans, typically for seven to twelve years. IFC also makes loans to intermediary banks, leasing companies, and other financial institutions for on-lending. IFC's loans traditionally have been denominated in the currencies of major industrial nations, but has a growing local currency product line.

**Equity**—IFC's equity investments provide developmental support and long-term growth capital for private enterprises, and opportunities to support corporate governance and enhanced social responsibility. IFC invests directly in companies' equity, and also through private equity funds. IFC generally invests between 5 and 20 percent of a company's equity. IFC also invests in preferred shares and uses put and call options, profit participation features, conversion features, warrants and other types of instruments in managing its equity investments.

**Debt Securities**—Investments typically in the form of bonds and notes issued in bearer or registered form, securitized debt obligations and preferred shares that are mandatorily redeemable by the issuer or puttable by IFC are classified as debt securities in IFC's consolidated balance sheet.

**Trade and Supply Chain Finance**—IFC's Global Trade Finance Program (GTFP) guarantees trade-related payment obligations of approved financial institutions. Separately, the Global Trade Liquidity Program (GTLF) and Critical Commodities Finance Program (CCFP) provides liquidity for trade in developing countries. IFC has also commenced a number of other Trade and Supply Chain Finance-related programs, including Global Trade Supplier Finance, Global Warehouse Finance Program, Working Capital and Systemic Solutions and Global Trade Structured Trade.

**Loan Participations**—IFC's loan participation program mobilizes capital from international commercial banks, emerging market banks, funds, insurance companies, and development-finance institutions for development needs.

**Structured Finance**—IFC uses structured and securitized products to provide forms of financing that may not otherwise be available to clients to help clients diversify funding, extend maturities, and obtain financing in particular currencies. Products include partial credit guarantees, structured liquidity facilities, portfolio risk transfer, securitizations, and Islamic finance.

**Client Risk Management Services**—IFC provides derivative products to its clients to allow them to hedge their interest rate, currency, or commodity-price exposures. IFC intermediates between clients in developing countries and derivatives market makers to provide such clients with access to risk-management products.

**Blended Finance**—IFC combines concessional funds, typically from donor partners, with IFC's resources to finance certain projects.

## ADVISORY SERVICES

Advisory Services are recognized as a key part of the Corporation's mandate, and have grown to become an increasingly important tool for delivering on IFC's mission. Advisory Services play a crucial role in helping government clients create an effective enabling environment for private investment, while strengthening the capacity and know-how of private sector clients—thereby extending IFC's reach into challenging markets.

IFC's Advisory Services are organized into four business lines:

**Access to finance**—Works with financial intermediaries to expand access to financial services. Provides advice on small and medium enterprises (SMEs) and micro/retail finance solutions, as well as enabling financial infrastructure.

**Investment climate**—Works with governments to create an enabling environment to increase the role of private sector growth and development. Provides advice on business regulation and taxation, investment policies, as well as industry-specific investment climate reform.

**Public-private partnerships**—Works to help governments design and implement public-private partnerships (PPPs) in infrastructure and other basic public services. Provides advice on preparing and structuring of PPP mandates.

**Sustainable business**—Works with companies and their supply chains to promote adoption of, and catalyze investment in, sound environmental, social and governance practices and technologies that create a competitive edge.

Around half of IFC's advisory projects work with government clients to help unlock investment opportunities for IFC and others—as is the case when IFC assists governments to improve the investment climate or to design and implement PPPs, complementing the work of IBRD and the International Monetary Fund. The other half of advisory projects involves work with private sector clients to build capacity or demonstrate the business case for desirable business practices. Investment Services and Advisory Services may be offered either in tandem or sequentially. Examples include microfinance, SME banking, energy efficiency financing, corporate governance, or supply chain development in the agricultural sector.

Advisory Services make a substantial contribution to IFC's shared corporate priorities. Advisory Services are often IFC's first offering in new or challenging markets. Advisory Services have continuously strengthened their alignment and deepened their synergies with investment operations, particularly with regards to Fragile & Conflict Situations, Climate Change, SMEs, Agribusiness and Infrastructure, with gender as a cross-cutting priority.

## ASSET MANAGEMENT COMPANY

AMC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of IFC, invests third-party capital and IFC capital, enabling outside investors to benefit from IFC's expertise in achieving strong equity returns, as well as positive development impact in the countries in which it invests in developing and frontier markets. Investors in funds managed by AMC include sovereign wealth funds, national pension funds, multilateral and bilateral development institutions, national development agencies and international financial institutions. AMC helps IFC mobilize additional capital resources for investment in productive private enterprise in developing countries.

At June 30, 2013, AMC managed seven funds, with \$5.5 billion under management: the IFC Capitalization (Equity) Fund, L.P. (Equity Capitalization Fund); the IFC Capitalization (Subordinated Debt) Fund, L.P. (Sub-Debt Capitalization Fund); the IFC African, Latin American and Caribbean Fund, LP (ALAC Fund); the Africa Capitalization Fund, Ltd. (Africa Capitalization Fund); the IFC Russian Bank Capitalization Fund, LP (Russian Bank Cap Fund); the IFC Catalyst Fund, LP and the IFC Catalyst Fund (UK), LP (collectively, Catalyst funds); and the IFC Global Infrastructure Fund, LP (Global Infrastructure Fund). The Equity Capitalization Fund and the Sub-Debt Capitalization Fund are collectively referred to as the Global Capitalization Fund.

The Global Capitalization Fund, established in the year ended June 30, 2009 (FY09), helps strengthen systemically important banks in emerging markets.

The ALAC Fund was established in FY10. The ALAC Fund invests in equity investments across a range of sectors in Sub-Saharan Africa, Latin America, and the Caribbean.

The Africa Capitalization Fund was established in FY10 to capitalize systemically important commercial banking institutions in northern and Sub-Saharan Africa.

The Russian Bank Cap Fund was established in FY12 to invest in mid-sized, commercial banks in Russia that are either: (i) privately owned and controlled; or (ii) state-owned; or (iii) controlled and on a clear path to privatization.

The Catalyst Funds were established in FY13 to make investments in selected climate- and resource efficiency-focused private equity funds in emerging markets.

The Global Infrastructure Fund was established in FY13 to focus on making equity and equity-related investments in the infrastructure sector in global emerging markets.

## INVESTMENT PROGRAM

### Commitments

In FY13, total commitments were \$24,853 million, compared with \$20,358 million in FY12, an increase of 22%, of which IFC commitments totaled \$18,349 million (\$15,462 million – FY12) and Core Mobilization totaled \$6,504 million (\$4,896 million – FY12).

FY13 and FY12 commitments and Core Mobilization comprised the following (US\$ millions):

	FY13	FY12
<b>Total commitments<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>\$24,853</b>	\$20,358
<b>IFC commitments</b>		
Loans	\$ 8,520	\$ 6,668
Equity investments	2,732	2,282
Guarantees:		
Global Trade Finance Program	6,477	6,004
Other	482	398
Client risk management	138	110
<b>Total IFC commitments</b>	<b>\$18,349</b>	\$15,462
<b>Core Mobilization</b>		
<b>Loan participations, parallel loans, and other mobilization</b>		
Loan participations	\$ 1,829	\$ 1,764
Parallel loans	1,269	927
Other mobilization	480	814
<b>Total loan participations, parallel loans and other mobilization</b>	<b>\$ 3,578</b>	\$ 3,505
<b>AMC</b>		
Equity Capitalization Fund	\$ 214	\$ 24
Sub-debt Capitalization Fund	209	215
ALAC Fund	210	190
Africa Capitalization Fund	92	8
Russian Bank Cap Fund	43	—
<b>Total AMC</b>	<b>\$ 768</b>	\$ 437
<b>Other initiatives</b>		
Global Trade Liquidity Program and Critical Commodities Finance Program	\$ 1,096	\$ 850
Public Private Partnership (PPP)	942	41
Infrastructure Crisis Facility	110	63
Debt & Asset Recovery Program	10	—
<b>Total other initiatives</b>	<b>\$ 2,158</b>	\$ 954
<b>Total Core Mobilization</b>	<b>\$ 6,504</b>	\$ 4,896
<b>Core Mobilization Ratio</b>	<b>0.35</b>	0.32

1. Debt security commitments are included in loans and equity investments based on their predominant characteristics.

### Disbursements

IFC disbursed \$10,012 million for its own account in FY13 (\$7,981 million in FY12): \$6,940 million of loans (\$5,651 million in FY12), \$2,549 million of equity investments (\$1,810 million in FY12), including \$42 million attributable to noncontrolling interest (\$0 in FY12), and \$523 million of debt securities (\$520 million in FY12).

### Disbursed investment portfolio

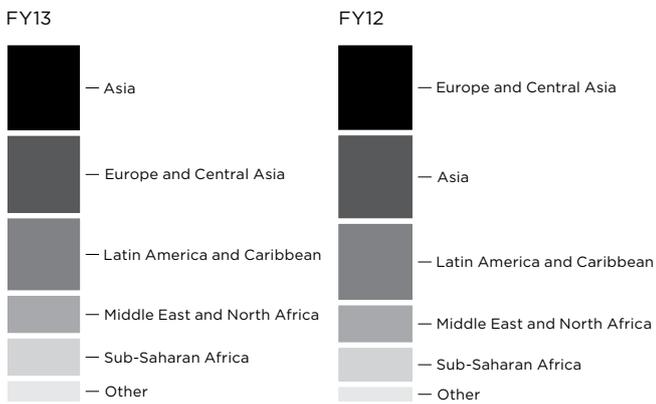
IFC's total disbursed investment portfolio (a non-US GAAP performance measure) was \$33,885 million at June 30, 2013 (\$30,700 million at June 30, 2012), comprising the disbursed loan portfolio of \$22,606 million (\$21,043 million at June 30, 2012), the disbursed equity portfolio of \$9,209 million (\$7,547 million at June 30, 2012), and the disbursed debt security portfolio of \$2,070 million (\$2,110 million at June 30, 2012).

IFC's disbursed investment portfolio is diversified by industry sector and geographic region with a focus on strategic high development impact sectors such as financial markets and infrastructure.

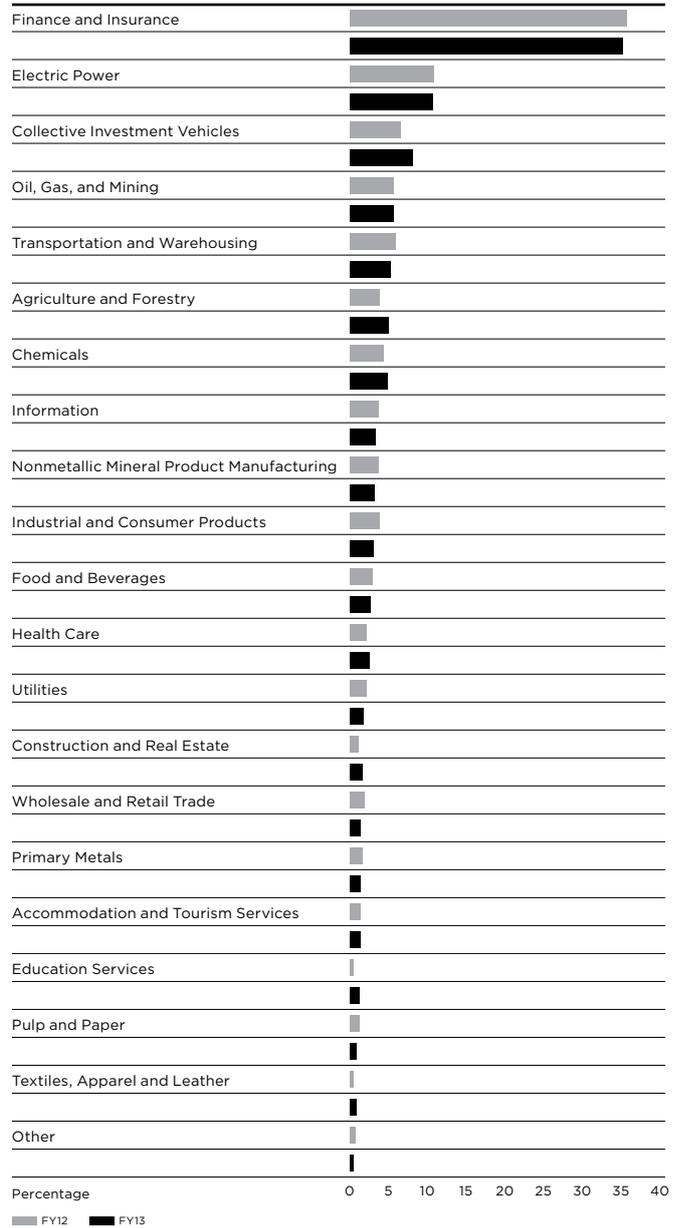
The carrying value of IFC's investment portfolio comprises: (i) the disbursed investment portfolio; (ii) reserves against losses on loans; (iii) unamortized deferred loan origination fees, net and other; (iv) disbursed amount allocated to a related financial instrument reported separately in other assets or derivative assets; (v) unrealized gains and losses on equity investments held by consolidated variable interest entities; (vi) unrealized gains and losses on investments accounted for at fair value as available-for-sale; and (vii) unrealized gains and losses on investments.

The following charts show the distribution of the disbursed investment portfolio by geographical region and industry sector as of June 30, 2013, and June 30, 2012:

**Distribution by Region**



**Distribution by Industry Sector**



### Disbursed Loan Participations

The portfolio of disbursed and outstanding loan participations, which are serviced by IFC at June 30, 2013, totaled \$6,621 million, as compared with \$6,463 million at June 30, 2012.

Additional information on IFC's investment portfolio as of and for the years ended June 30, 2013, and June 30, 2012, can be found in Notes B, D, E, F, G, H and I to IFC's FY13 Consolidated Financial Statements.

### Loans

Loans generally have the following characteristics:

**Term**—typically amortizing with final maturities generally for seven to twelve years, although some loans have been made for tenors as long as 20 years

**Currency**—primarily in major convertible currencies, principally US dollar, and to a lesser extent, Euro, but with a growing local currency loan portfolio

**Interest rate**—typically variable (or fixed and swapped into variable)

**Pricing**—reflects such factors as market conditions and country and project risks

IFC's loans traditionally have been made in major currencies, based on client demand and on IFC's ability to economically hedge loans in these currencies through the use of mechanisms such as cross-currency swaps or forward contracts. Fixed-rate loans and loans in currencies other than US dollars are normally economically hedged using currency and/or interest rate swaps, into US dollar variable rate assets.

Loans traditionally have been denominated in the currencies of major industrial nations, but IFC has a growing portfolio of local currency products. IFC typically offers local currency products in other currencies where it can economically hedge the local currency loan cash flows back into US dollars using swap markets or where it can fund itself in local bond markets. IFC's disbursed loan portfolio at June 30, 2013 includes \$2,633 million of currency products denominated in Indian rupee, Mexican peso, Chinese renminbi, Philippine pesos, Russian ruble, South African rand, Brazilian reais, Indonesian rupiah, Colombian pesos, Turkish lira and Vietnamese dong (\$2,314 million at June 30, 2012). IFC has also made loans in a number of frontier market currencies such as Tunisian dinar, Paraguayan guarani, Rwandan franc, and Zambian kwacha.

IFC's disbursed loan portfolio totaled \$22,606 million at June 30, 2013 (\$21,043 million at June 30, 2012). The carrying amount of IFC's loan portfolio on IFC's consolidated balance sheet (comprising the disbursed loan portfolio together with adjustments as detailed in Note D to IFC's FY13 Consolidated Financial Statements) grew 7% to \$20,831 million at June 30, 2013 (\$19,496 million at June 30, 2012).

Loans comprise 67% of the disbursed investment portfolio as of June 30, 2013 (68% at June 30, 2012) and 60% of the carrying amount of the investment portfolio as of June 30, 2013 (62% at June 30, 2012).

At June 30, 2013, 74% (74% at June 30, 2012) of IFC's disbursed loan portfolio was US dollar-denominated.

The currency position of the disbursed loan portfolio at June 30, 2013 and June 30, 2012 is shown below:

### Currencies



### Equity investments

IFC's equity investments are typically in the form of common or preferred stock which is not mandatorily redeemable by the issuer or puttable to the issuer by IFC and are usually denominated in the currency of the country in which the investment is made.

IFC's disbursed equity portfolio totaled \$9,209 million at June 30, 2013 (\$7,547 million at June 30, 2012), an increase of 22%.

The carrying amount of IFC's equity investment portfolio (comprising the disbursed equity portfolio, together with adjustments as detailed in Note D to IFC's FY13 Consolidated Financial Statements), grew 20% to \$11,695 million at June 30, 2013 (\$9,774 million at June 30, 2012).

The fair value of IFC's equity portfolio<sup>2</sup> was \$14,654 million at June 30, 2013 (\$12,985 million at June 30, 2012).

Equity investments accounted for 27% of IFC's disbursed investment portfolio at June 30, 2013, compared with 25% at June 30, 2012 and 34% of the carrying amount of the investment portfolio at June 30, 2013 (31% at June 30, 2012).

### Debt Securities

Debt securities are typically in the form of bonds and notes issued in bearer or registered form, securitized debt obligations (e.g. asset-backed securities (ABS), mortgage-backed securities (MBS), and other collateralized debt obligations) and preferred shares that are mandatorily redeemable by the issuer or puttable to the issuer by IFC.

2. Including "equity-like" securities classified as debt securities in IFC's consolidated balance sheet and equity-related options.

IFC's disbursed debt securities portfolio totaled \$2,070 million at June 30, 2013 (\$2,110 million at June 30, 2012).

The carrying amount of IFC's debt securities portfolio (comprising the disbursed debt securities portfolio, together with adjustments as detailed in Note D to IFC's FY13 Consolidated Financial Statements), was \$2,151 million at June 30, 2013 (\$2,168 million at June 30, 2012).

Debt securities accounted for 6% of IFC's disbursed investment portfolio at June 30, 2013 (7% at June 30, 2012) and 6% of the carrying amount of the investment portfolio at June 30, 2013 (7% at June 30, 2012).

### Guarantees

#### GLOBAL TRADE FINANCE PROGRAM

FY13 commitments include \$6,477 million (\$6,004 million—FY12) relating to GTFP.

#### GUARANTEES AND PARTIAL CREDIT GUARANTEES

IFC offers partial credit guarantees to clients covering, on a risk-sharing basis, client obligations on bonds and/or loans. IFC's guarantee is available for debt instruments and trade obligations of clients and covers commercial as well as noncommercial risks. IFC will provide local currency guarantees, but when a guarantee is called, the client will generally be obligated to reimburse IFC in US dollar terms. Guarantee fees are consistent with IFC's loan pricing policies. FY13 commitments include \$482 million of guarantees (\$398 million—FY12).

#### Client Risk Management Products

IFC provides derivative products to its clients to allow them to hedge their interest rate, currency or commodity price exposures. IFC intermediates between its developing country clients and derivatives market makers in order to provide IFC's clients with full market access to risk management products. FY13 commitments included \$138 million of such products (\$110 million—FY12).

#### Core Mobilization

Core Mobilization is financing from entities other than IFC that becomes available to clients due to IFC's direct involvement in

raising resources. IFC finances only a portion, usually not more than 25%, of the cost of any project. All IFC-financed projects, therefore, require other financial partners. IFC mobilizes such private sector finance from other entities through loan participations, parallel loans, partial credit guarantees, securitizations, loan sales, and risk sharing facilities. In FY09, IFC launched AMC and a number of other initiatives, each with a formally approved Core Mobilization component, and revised its mobilization resources definition accordingly to include these in the measure. In FY12, IFC expanded the Core Mobilization definition to account for third party financing made available for PPP projects due to IFC's mandated lead advisor role to national, local government or other government entity. The components of Core Mobilization are as follows:

#### LOAN PARTICIPATIONS

The principal direct means by which IFC mobilizes private sector finance is through the sale of participations in its loans. Through the loan participation program, IFC has worked primarily with commercial banks but also with nonbank financial institutions in financing projects since the early 1960s.

Whenever it participates a loan, IFC will always make a loan for its own account, thereby sharing the risk alongside its loan participants. IFC acts as the lender of record and is responsible for the administration of the entire loan, including the loan participation. IFC charges fees to the borrower at prevailing market rates to cover the cost of the loan participation.

Loan participation commitments were \$1,829 million in FY13 (\$1,764 million in FY12).

#### PARALLEL LOANS

Loans from other financial institutions that IFC helped arrange for clients and received a fee, but for which IFC is not the lender of record, in FY13 were \$1,269 million (\$927 million in FY12).

#### OTHER MOBILIZATION

Other case-by-case mobilization decisions totaled \$480 million in FY13 (\$814 million in FY12).

## AMC

The activities of the funds managed by AMC at June 30, 2013 and June 30, 2012 can be summarized as follows (US\$ millions unless otherwise indicated):

	Equity Capitalization Fund	Sub-Debt Capitalization Fund	ALAC Fund	Africa Capitalization Fund	Russian Bank Cap Fund	Catalyst Funds	Global Infrastructure Fund	Total
Assets under management as of June 30, 2013	\$1,275	\$ 1,725	\$1,000	\$182	\$550	\$282	\$500	\$5,514
From IFC	775	225	200	—	250	75	100	1,625
From other investors	500	1,500	800	182	300	207	400	3,889
For the year ended June 30, 2013								
Fund Commitments to Investees:								
From IFC	332	31	52	—	35	—	—	450
From other investors	214	209	210	92	43	—	—	768
Disbursements from investors to Fund:								
From IFC	336	33	63	—	38	1	1	472
From other investors	217	223	252	94	46	2	3	837
Disbursements made by Fund	546	249	297	91	78	—	—	1,261
Disbursements made by Fund (number)	7	5	12	4	2	—	—	30
	Equity Capitalization Fund	Sub-Debt Capitalization Fund	ALAC Fund	Africa Capitalization Fund	Russian Bank Cap Fund	Catalyst Funds	Global Infrastructure Fund	Total
Assets under management as of June 30, 2012	\$1,275	\$ 1,725	\$1,000	\$182	\$275	\$—	\$—	\$4,457
From IFC	775	225	200	—	125	—	—	1,325
From other investors	500	1,500	800	182	150	—	—	3,132
For the year ended June 30, 2012								
Fund Commitments to Investees:								
From IFC	36	32	48	—	—	—	—	116
From other investors	24	215	190	8	—	—	—	437
Disbursements from investors to Fund:								
From IFC	62	28	52	—	—	—	—	142
From other investors	40	186	208	14	—	—	—	448
Disbursements made by Fund	97	208	174	11	—	—	—	490
Disbursements made by Fund (number)	6	2	8	3	—	—	—	19

## OTHER INITIATIVES

*GTLP and CCFP*

IFC's FY13 Core Mobilization included \$1,096 million (\$850 million—FY12) relating to GTLP and CCFP.

*Infrastructure Crisis Facility*

The infrastructure crisis facility is a facility that includes debt and equity components and provides short- to medium-term financing for infrastructure projects. It also includes advisory services to help governments design or redesign public-private-partnership projects. FY13 Core Mobilization includes \$110 million relating to the Infrastructure Crisis Facility (\$63 million—FY12).

*PPP Mobilization*

FY13 resources mobilized includes \$942 million relating to PPP Mobilization, which is the non-IFC, non-government portion of financing made available for PPP projects due to IFC's mandated lead advisor role to national/local government or other government entity (\$41 million—FY12).

**Core Mobilization Ratio**

The Core Mobilization ratio is defined as:

Loan participations + parallel loans + sales of loans and other mobilization + non-IFC investment part of structured finance which meets core mobilization criteria + non-IFC commitments in Initiatives + non-IFC investments committed in funds managed by AMC + PPP Mobilization

Commitments (IFC investments + IFC portion of structured finance + IFC commitments in new Initiatives + IFC investments committed in funds managed by AMC)

For each dollar that IFC committed, IFC mobilized (in the form of loan participations, parallel loans, other mobilization, the non-IFC portion of structured finance and the non-IFC commitments in Initiatives, and the non-IFC investments committed in funds managed by AMC) \$0.35 in FY13 (\$0.32 in FY12).

## ADVISORY SERVICES

The IFC Advisory Services Portfolio as of June 30, 2013 totaled \$1,037 million, as compared to \$894 million as of June 30, 2012.

The Advisory Services program with clients grew to \$232 million in FY13, up from \$197 million in FY12, with continued focus on strategic priority areas, including IDA, fragile situations and climate change. In FY13 the Advisory Services program grew in each of these areas.

The largest regional advisory program in FY13 was in Sub Saharan Africa (\$65 million), comprising, 28% of the total Advisory Services program, followed by East Asia and the Pacific (\$39 million; 17%), Europe and Central Asia (\$36 million; 16%), South Asia (\$34 million; 14%) and others regions (\$58 million; 25%). Program

focus by business line shows that the largest program was in Investment Climate (\$75 million; 32%), followed by Access to Finance (\$63 million; 27%), Sustainable Business (\$55 million; 24%) and Public Private Partnerships (\$39 million; 17%).

In FY13, the Advisory Services program in IDA countries grew by 17% to \$142 million, or 65% of the total Advisory Services program. The program in Fragile and Conflict Situations grew by 18% to \$39 million (18% of the total Advisory Services program). Engagements in climate change increased almost 80% to \$53 million (24% of the total Advisory Services program).

Program results continue to show a positive trend. Development effectiveness ratings of the projects reached a record 76% success rate in FY13, up from 72% in FY12. Likewise, client satisfaction reached a record of 90%, up from 88% in FY12.

## III. LIQUID ASSETS

IFC invests its liquid assets portfolio in highly rated fixed and floating rate instruments issued by, or unconditionally guaranteed by, governments, government agencies and instrumentalities, multilateral organizations, and high quality corporate issuers; these include ABS and MBS, time deposits, and other unconditional obligations of banks and financial institutions. Diversification in multiple dimensions ensures a favorable risk return profile. IFC manages the market risk associated with these investments through a variety of hedging techniques including derivatives, principally currency and interest rate swaps and financial futures. IFC's liquid assets are invested in seven separate portfolios, internally named P0 through P4, P6 and P7. All seven portfolios are accounted for as trading portfolios. IFC's liquid assets portfolio is summarized as follows:

Portfolio	Fair Value (\$ Billions)*	Comprising	Managed by	Invested In	Benchmark
P0	\$1.7 (\$0.5)	Proceeds from discount note program and cash inflows from investment operations	IFC's Treasury Department	Money market instruments	Overnight US dollar London Interbank Bid Rate (LIBID)
P1	\$22.5 (\$21.9)	Proceeds from market borrowings invested pending disbursement of operational loans	IFC's Treasury Department	Primarily global government bonds, ABS, bank deposits, and high quality corporate bonds generally swapped into 3-month US dollar LIBOR	Custom-created index of a series of six, equally weighted 6-month LIBID deposits that mature on the 15th of each month—average life of 3 months**
P2	\$4.4 (\$5.6)	Primarily IFC's paid-in capital and accumulated earnings that have not been invested in equity and quasi-equity investments	IFC's Treasury Department	US Treasuries, ABS, and other sovereign and agency issues	Lehman Brothers US 1-3 year maturity Treasury Index***
P3	\$0.9 (\$0.9)	An outsourced portion of the P1 portfolio	External managers appointed by IFC	Global government bonds and other high quality corporate bonds as well as mortgage-backed securities	Same as for P1
P4	\$0.8 (\$0.8)	An outsourced portion of the P2 portfolio	External managers appointed by IFC	Global government bonds, and other high quality corporate bonds as well as mortgage-backed securities	Same as for P2
P6	\$0.9 (\$0.7)	The proceeds of liquidity raised in local currency prior to disbursement	IFC's Treasury Department	Short-term money market instruments denominated in South African rand, Turkish lira, Polish zloty, Russian rubles, Mexican pesos and Brazilian reais	Local interbank rate indices
Total	\$31.2 (\$30.4)				

\* at June 30, 2013 (June 30, 2012)

\*\* The net duration of the P1 and P3 benchmarks is approximately 0.25 years.

\*\*\* The net duration of the P2 and P4 benchmark is 1.9 years.

The P7 portfolio was created in FY10, and, prior to FY13, contained the after-swap proceeds from variable-rate borrowings denominated and invested in Euros. In FY13, IFC invested part of the proceeds of a Nigeria naira borrowing in the P7 portfolio. The P7 portfolio was \$31 million at June 30, 2013.

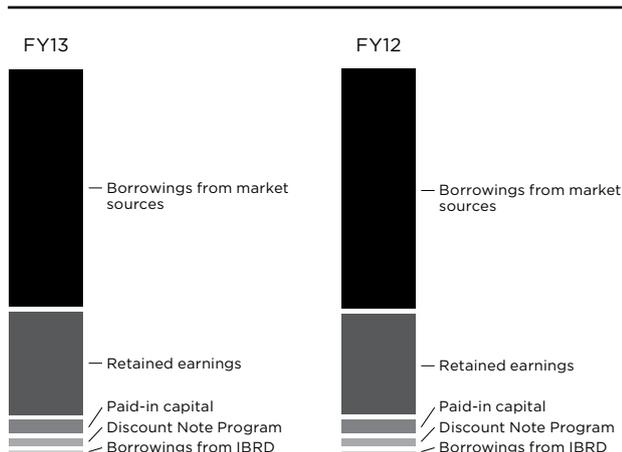
IFC has a flexible approach to managing the liquid assets portfolios by making investments on an aggregate portfolio basis against its benchmark within specified risk parameters. In implementing

these portfolio management strategies, IFC utilizes derivative instruments, including futures and options, and takes positions in various industry sectors and countries.

All liquid assets are managed according to an investment authority approved by the Board of Directors and liquid asset investment guidelines approved by IFC's Corporate Risk Committee, a subcommittee of IFC's Management Team.

## IV. FUNDING RESOURCES

IFC's funding resources (comprising borrowings, capital and retained earnings) as of June 30, 2013 and June 30, 2012 are as follows:



### BORROWINGS

The major source of IFC's borrowings is the international capital markets. Under the Articles of Agreement, IFC may borrow in the public markets of a member country only with approvals from that member, together with the member in whose currency the borrowing is denominated. IFC borrowed (after the effect of borrowing-related derivatives) \$12.8 billion during FY13 (\$11.9 billion in FY12 and \$10.3 billion in FY11). In addition, the Board of Directors has authorized the repurchase and/or redemption of debt obligations issued by IFC, which enhances the liquidity of IFC's borrowings. During FY13, IFC repurchased and retired \$0.4 billion of outstanding debt (\$0.6 billion in FY12 and \$0.3 billion in FY11), generating gains on buybacks of \$11 million in FY13 (\$19 million—FY12 and \$10 million—FY11).

IFC diversifies its borrowings by currency, country, source, and maturity to provide flexibility and cost-effectiveness. IFC also has a developmental role in helping open up new domestic markets to foreign issuers in its member countries. In FY13 IFC borrowed in fourteen currencies and in final maturities ranging from one to 30 years. Outstanding market borrowings have remaining maturities ranging from less than one year to approximately 30 years, with a weighted average remaining contractual maturity of 4.1 years at June 30, 2013 (5.5 years at June 30, 2012). Actual maturities may differ from contractual maturities due to the existence of call features in certain of IFC's borrowings.

Market borrowings are generally swapped into floating-rate obligations denominated in US dollars. As of June 30, 2013, IFC had gross payables from borrowing-related currency swaps of \$18.7 billion (\$18.3 billion at June 30, 2012) and from borrowing-related interest rate swaps in the notional principal payable amount of \$37.8 billion (\$35.2 billion at June 30, 2012). After the effect of these derivative instruments is taken into consideration, 99% of IFC's market borrowings at June 30, 2013 were variable rate US dollar-denominated (99%—June 30, 2012).

IFC's mandate to help develop domestic capital markets can result in raising local currency funds. As of June 30, 2013, \$0.5 billion of such non-US\$-denominated market borrowings were outstanding, denominated in C.F.A. francs, Chinese renminbi, Dominican pesos, Nigerian naira, and Russian rubles. Proceeds of such borrowings were invested in such local currencies, onlent to clients and/or partially swapped into US dollars.

The weighted average cost of market borrowings after currency and interest rate swap transactions was 0.4% at June 30, 2013 (0.7% at June 30, 2012).

Prior to FY13, IFC had a short term US\$ discount note program to provide an additional funding and liquidity management tool for IFC in support of certain of IFC's trade finance and supply chain initiatives. Beginning in FY13, IFC launched a short term CNY discount note program to complement the US\$ program and to expand the availability of short-term local currency finance for private enterprises in CNY. The discount note program provides for issuances with maturities ranging from overnight to one year. At June 30, 2013, \$1.1 billion (\$1.4 billion—June 30 2012).and \$0.2 billion (\$0—June 30, 2012) were outstanding under the US\$ and CNY short-term discount note programs, respectively.

### CAPITAL AND RETAINED EARNINGS

As of June 30, 2013, IFC's authorized capital was \$2.58 billion (\$2.58 billion—June 30, 2012), of which \$2.40 billion was subscribed and paid in at June 30, 2013 (\$2.37 billion at June 30, 2012).

As of June 30, 2013, IFC's total capital as reported in IFC's consolidated balance sheet amounted to \$22.28 billion, up from the June 30, 2012 level of \$20.58 billion. At June 30, 2013, total capital comprised \$2.40 billion of paid-in capital, up from \$2.37 billion at June 30, 2012, \$18.71 billion of retained earnings (\$17.70 billion at June 30, 2012), and \$1.12 billion of accumulated other comprehensive income (\$0.51 billion at June 30, 2012).

Noncontrolling interests totaled \$0.05 billion at June 30, 2013 (\$0—June 30, 2012).

#### Selective Capital Increase (SCI)

On July 20, 2010, the Board of Directors recommended that the Board of Governors approve an increase in the authorized share capital of IFC of \$130 million, to \$2,580 million, and through the issuance of \$200 million of shares (including \$70 million of unallocated shares). The Board of Directors also recommended that the Board of Governors approve an increase in Basic Votes aimed at enhancing the voice and participation of developing and transition countries (DTCs) and requiring an amendment to IFC's Articles of Agreement.

The resolution recommended by the Board of Directors was adopted by the Board of Governors on March 9, 2012. The amendment to the Articles of Agreement and the increase in the authorized share capital have become effective on June 27, 2012. As of the same date, eligible members have been authorized to subscribe to their allocated IFC shares. The subscription period will end on June 27, 2014 and payment of subscribed shares must occur no later than June 27, 2015. During the year ended FY13, IFC received \$31 million of capital subscriptions related to the SCI.

### Designations of Retained Earnings

Beginning in the year ended June 30, 2004, IFC began a process of designating retained earnings to increase its support of advisory services and, subsequently, for performance-based grants (PBG) (year ended June 30, 2005), grants to IDA (year ended June 30, 2006 (FY06)), the Global Infrastructure Project Development Fund (FY08), and IFC SME Ventures for IDA Countries (FY08). The levels and purposes of retained earnings designations are set based on the Board of Directors-approved principles, which are applied each year to assess IFC's financial capacity and to determine the maximum levels of retained earnings designations.

Amounts available to be designated are determined based on a Board of Directors-approved income-based formula and, beginning in FY08, on a principles-based Board of Directors-approved financial distribution policy, and are approved by the Board of Directors.

IFC recognizes designations of retained earnings for advisory services when the Board of Directors approves it and recognizes designation of retained earnings for grants to IDA when it is noted with approval by the Board of Governors.

Expenditures for the various approved designations are recorded as expenses in IFC's consolidated income statement in the year in which they occur, and have the effect of reducing retained earnings designated for this specific purpose.

#### FY12 Designations

On August 9, 2012, the Board of Directors approved the designation of \$340 million of IFC's retained earnings for grants to IDA and a designation of \$80 million of IFC's retained earnings for advisory services. On October 12, 2012, the Board of Governors noted with approval these designations.

On January 15, 2013, IFC recognized expenditures against grants to IDA of \$340 million on signing of a grant agreement between IDA and IFC concerning the transfer to IDA and use of funds corresponding to the aforementioned paragraph. IFC recognized expenditures for advisory services and expenditures against other designated retained earnings totaling \$124 million, compared to \$82 million in FY12.

At June 30, 2013, retained earnings comprised \$18,435 million of undesignated retained earnings (\$17,373 million at June 30, 2012; and \$16,032 million at June 30, 2011), \$199 million of retained earnings designated for advisory services (\$219 million at June 30, 2012; and \$217 million at June 30, 2011), \$31 million of retained earnings designated for PBG (\$41 million at June 30, 2012; and \$54 million at June 30, 2011), \$20 million of retained earnings designated for the Global Infrastructure Project Development Fund (\$30 million at June 30, 2012; and \$30 million at June 30, 2011), and \$28 million of retained earnings designated for IFC SME Ventures for IDA countries (\$32 million at June 30, 2012; and \$34 million at June 30, 2011).

#### FY13 Designations

Income available for designations in FY13 (a non-GAAP measure)<sup>3</sup> totaled \$1,060 million. Based on the Board-approved distribution policy, the maximum amount available for designation was \$251 million. On August 7, 2013, the Board of Directors approved a

designation of \$251 million of IFC's retained earnings for grants to IDA. This designation is expected to be noted with approval by the Board of Governors, and thereby concluded, in FY14.

#### Deployable Strategic Capital

IFC's deployable strategic capital decreased from 9.3% at June 30, 2012 to 8.4% at June 30, 2013. This decrease represents the effects of increases in investment commitments and disbursements partially offset by realized gains in FY13 and the reduction in the net unfunded status of the pension plans as of June 30, 2013 when compared to June 30, 2012.

## V. ENTERPRISE RISK MANAGEMENT

In executing its sustainable private sector development business, IFC assumes various risks of various types. Active management of these risks is critical to IFC's ability to maintain financial sustainability and achieve development impact.

IFC has developed a comprehensive enterprise risk management framework within which risks are continually identified, measured, monitored, analyzed and controlled. This framework is defined in terms of several interrelated dimensions:

- » IFC's guiding principles provide the foundation for active management of risk in IFC's business, in its entirety, under the supervision of the Board of Directors, the Audit Committee, the Executive Vice President/CEO and the Management Team.
- » Risk appetite is defined and implemented in the form of exposure limits, policies and procedures. The Risk Management and Portfolio Vice Presidency, together with independent institutional oversight bodies, monitors compliance with prescribed limits, policies and procedures.
- » Risk governance is provided by a sub-committee of the Management Team, the Corporate Risk Committee, which reviews and approves all risk policies, sets risk standards and receives regular reports on different aspects of risk management at the enterprise level.
- » As a member of the World Bank Group, IFC liaises with the corresponding Risk Management areas across the group on a regular basis.

#### KEY RISK MANAGEMENT PRINCIPLES

The key principles which guide IFC's integrated risk management framework are:

- » The effective balancing of development impact, risk and reward;
- » Ensuring business decisions are based on an understanding of risks;
- » Being extremely selective in undertaking activities which may result in adverse reputational impact; and
- » Shared responsibility for risk management across the Corporation.

#### RISK PROFILE

At the highest level, IFC's risk management objectives are to maintain financial soundness and preserve its reputation. Financial soundness is impacted by, among other things, the level of deployable strategic capital, IFC's cost of funding and the liquidity of the liquid asset portfolios. Key to maintaining IFC's reputation is the

3. Income available for designations generally comprises net income excluding unrealized gains and losses on investments and unrealized gains and losses on other non-trading financial instruments, income from consolidated VIEs, and expenses reported in net income related to prior year designations.

Corporation's ability to continually adapt to an evolving external business environment, the integrity and corporate governance of its business partners and clients, and the environmental and social effects of the projects with which IFC is associated. IFC's capacity to take risks is constrained primarily by its capital base.

### RISK APPETITE

IFC's risk appetite defines the types of risk which IFC is willing to assume in the pursuit of its business objectives. Risk tolerance defines the amount of each risk type that IFC considers acceptable in the context of its business activities. IFC translates risk appetite and tolerance into limits, policies, procedures and directives. The Corporation regularly measures, monitors and evaluates its risk profile to ensure that both individual and aggregated risks remain within the ranges deemed acceptable by Senior Management.

### RISK GOVERNANCE

The Board of Directors and Board Committees oversee the overall risk tolerance for the Corporation and provide the highest level of oversight. Centralized risk management is provided by IFC's Management Committees and Senior Management. IFC's Management Team, under the direction of the Executive Vice President and CEO, is responsible for the Corporation's day-to-day operations, including oversight and management of existing and potential risks. The Risk Management and Portfolio Vice Presidency is responsible for managing IFC's financial and operational risks. Project-specific environmental, social and corporate governance issues which arise out of IFC's activities are overseen by the Business Advisory Services Vice Presidency; legal issues are overseen by the General Counsel Vice Presidency. There is common and shared accountability for strategic and stakeholder risk management at the IFC Management Team level.

The Independent Evaluation Group assesses the alignment between projected and realized outcomes while the Compliance Advisor/Ombudsman, ensures that IFC remains accessible to its stakeholders. In addition, the World Bank Group's Internal Audit Vice Presidency monitors internal controls and governance while the Integrity Vice Presidency monitors integrity in operations and investigates allegations of fraud and corruption.

### MANAGING FINANCIAL AND REPUTATIONAL IMPACT

The consequences of failing to manage risks optimally are financial loss and/or adverse impact to IFC's reputation. Reputational impact is of significant concern to IFC as negative perceptions of stakeholders and/or the general public may adversely impact IFC's ability to carry out its business effectively.

Risks are mitigated in practice by a variety of measures including close monitoring by risk management units and oversight by IFC's Senior Management.

In FY13, communication activities related to reputational impact were managed by the Corporate Relations Department, which provides advice on strategic and crisis communications in order to manage potential and actual reputational impacts both at the corporate and project levels throughout the investment cycle. This team is also responsible for external and internal communications,

public affairs and brand marketing and collaborates across the Corporation to help develop and implement effective communications strategies.

### FY13 Enterprise Risk Highlights

Highlights from significant changes made in FY13 are as follows:

- » Updated the existing framework to include a more comprehensive approach to measuring economic capital for IFC's Treasury activities.
- » Created a working group, tasked with improving and formalizing the process and methodology for Corporation-wide stress testing.
- » Extended Risk and Control Self-Assessment to all departments to support active management of operational risk.
- » Designed enhancements to IFC's Integrity Due Diligence process to increase consistency, better manage accountability and augment decision-making efficiency.
- » Created a new Regional Chief Risk Officer role to serve IFC's decentralized business model and provide senior risk oversight for the Sub-Saharan Africa region.
- » Benchmarked IFC against industry best practice in workouts and operational risk management.

### STRATEGIC RISK

IFC defines strategic risk as the potential reputation, financial, and other consequences of a failure to achieve its strategic objectives, and in particular, the risk of not achieving IFC's purpose of furthering economic development by "encouraging the growth of productive private enterprise in member countries" and its vision "that people should have the opportunity to escape poverty and improve their lives."

The key guiding principles and policies established as part of the framework for managing IFC's strategic risks consist of:

- » An ex-ante assessment of strategic fit of each project;
- » Guiding principles for IFC's operations (catalytic role, business partnership and additionality);
- » Environment and social policies; and
- » IFC's sanctions procedures.

The overall management of strategic risk is effected through the design, confirmation and implementation of an annual strategy for IFC. The strategy is developed by Senior Management and approved by the Board of Directors. IFC monitors the implementation of its strategy through many processes, including: (i) corporate and department scorecards; (ii) cascaded objectives; (iii) and an integrated quarterly management report. In addition, the Independent Evaluation Group conducts ex-post evaluations of the implementation of IFC's strategy on an ongoing basis.

Given the nature and scope of products and services that IFC provides its clients in furtherance of its development mandate, operational or business conflicts of interest can arise in the normal course of its activities. IFC recognizes that adverse reputational, client-relationship and other implications can arise if such conflicts are not carefully managed. In order to properly manage operational or business conflicts, IFC has implemented processes directed at (i) the identification of such conflicts as and when they arise; and (ii) the application of mitigation measures specifically tailored to the circumstances pertaining to the identified conflicts.

IFC's Sustainability Framework articulates the Corporation's strategic commitment to sustainable development and is an integral component of IFC's approach to risk management. The Sustainability Framework comprises IFC's Policy and Performance Standards on Environmental and Social Sustainability and IFC's Access to Information Policy:

- » The Policy on Environmental and Social Sustainability describes IFC's commitments, roles and responsibilities in relation to environmental and social sustainability.
- » The Performance Standards are intended to help guide clients on sustainable business practices a part of which involves continually identifying and managing risks through stakeholder engagements and client disclosure obligations in relation to project-level activities.
- » IFC's Access to Information Policy reflects the Corporation's commitment to transparency and good governance and outlines institutional disclosure obligations.

IFC uses the Sustainability Framework along with other strategies, policies and initiatives to focus business activities on achieving the Corporation's development objectives. All project teams are required to record expectations of development outcomes with time-bound targets using standard indicators. These indicators are tracked and performance is rated on an annual basis for the entire duration of every project.

#### Guiding Principles for IFC's Operations

**Catalytic role:** IFC will seek above all to be a catalyst in facilitating productive investments in the private sector of its developing member countries. It does so by mobilizing financing from both foreign and domestic investors from the private and public sectors.

**Business partnership:** IFC functions as a business in partnership with the private sector. Thus, IFC takes the same commercial risks as do private institutions, investing its funds under the discipline of the marketplace.

**Additionality:** IFC participates in an investment only when it can make a special contribution not offered or brought to the deal by other investors.

#### SANCTIONS PROCEDURES

In FY07, IFC established a set of procedures to sanction parties involved in IFC projects committing corrupt, fraudulent, collusive, coercive or obstructive practices. In April 2010, the World Bank Group concluded an agreement with other multilateral development banks (MDBs) whereby entities debarred by one MDB may be sanctioned for the same misconduct by the other participating development banks. The enhanced emphasis on combating fraud and corruption does not change the high expectations IFC has always held for its staff, clients and projects, including due diligence and commitment to good corporate governance.

#### FY13 Strategic Risk Highlights

IFC's Development Goals (IDGs) are targets for reach, access, or other tangible development outcomes that IFC projects are expected to deliver during their lifetime. In FY12, the testing phase for two such goals, IDG 2 (Health and Education) and IDG 3 (Financial Services), was completed and in FY13, they moved into implementation and are fully integrated into IFC's corporate scorecard and incentives for management.

#### FINANCIAL RISK

Financial risk management is about taking calculated risks that are aligned with the Corporation's overall risk appetite and within the boundaries of established tolerances. As such, financial risk management at IFC begins with an articulation of the Corporation's risk appetite as defined by the types of risk that the Corporation is willing to take in the pursuit of its strategic objectives. Following from this articulation is an enterprise risk management framework that encompasses strategy, capital planning, target setting and risk monitoring and management.

IFC's risk appetite, as it pertains to financial risk, has been defined by Senior Management and the Board of Directors as maintaining a AAA rating within a three-year time horizon. To align risk tolerance with this definition, IFC uses its economic capital framework to measure the capital required to maintain its AAA rating. Further, processes are in effect which translate IFC's risk appetite into limits, policies, procedures and directives that help guide the management of IFC's financial risk within acceptable tolerance bands.

An important consideration when setting IFC's risk appetite is the need to use capital efficiently by recognizing the inherent trade-offs involved with maintaining reserve capital. Excess capital that is not deployed has limited financial and no development impact; at the same time, keeping some capital in reserve allows IFC to maintain financial strength and respond proactively in the event of future crises.

#### Key Financial Policies and Guidelines

IFC operates under a number of key financial policies and guidelines as detailed below, which have been approved by its Board of Directors:

- » Minimum liquidity (liquid assets plus undrawn borrowing commitments from IBRD) must be sufficient at all times to cover at least 45% of IFC's estimated net cash requirements for the next three years.
- » Loans are funded with liabilities that have similar characteristics in terms of interest rate basis and currency and, for fixed rate loans, duration except for the Board of Directors-approved new products involving asset-liability mismatches.
- » IFC maintains a minimum level of liquidity, consisting of proceeds from external funding, that covers at least 65% of the sum of: (i) 100% of committed but undisbursed straight senior loans; (ii) 30% of committed guarantees; and (iii) 30% of committed client risk management products.
- » IFC is required to maintain a minimum level of total resources (including paid-in capital, total loss reserves and retained earnings, net of designations) equal to total potential losses for all on- and off-balance sheet exposures estimated at levels consistent with the maintenance of a AAA rating.

#### CREDIT RISK

IFC defines credit risk as the risk that third parties that owe IFC money, securities or other assets will not fulfill their obligations. These parties may default on their obligations to IFC due to bankruptcy, lack of liquidity, operational failure or other reasons. Credit risk management consists of policies, procedures and tools for managing credit risk, primarily in IFC's loan portfolio, but also

related to counterparty risk taken in the liquid asset and borrowing portfolios.

Credit risk management spans investment origination to final repayment or sale; it includes portfolio management and risk modeling activities that provide an integrated view of credit risks and their drivers across the Corporation. With respect to IFC's credit risk exposure to clients in developing emerging markets, at key steps during the investment approval process, information obtained from the investment departments is analyzed and an independent review of the credit risk of the transaction undertaken, including the assignment of a credit risk rating. The credit risk rating, together with investment size and product type, is a key input into the risk tiering that determines authority levels required for transaction approval. After commitment, the quality of IFC's investment portfolio is monitored according to principles and procedures defined in the Operational Policies and Procedures. Responsibility for the day-to-day monitoring and management of credit risk in the portfolio rests with the individual investment departments.

Credit risk also includes concentration risk: the risk of extreme credit losses due to concentration of credit exposure to a common risk factor. IFC manages concentration risk through a number of operational and prudential limits, including limitations on single project/client exposure, single country exposure, and segment concentration. Similarly, credit policies and guidelines have been formulated covering treasury operations; these are subject to annual review and approval by the Corporate Risk Committee.

Credit risk across IFC's investment portfolio is monitored and managed through proactive identification of emerging risks and portfolio stress testing in focus sub-portfolios.

For impaired loans and other investments at risk, rapid response is essential, as early involvement is the key to recovery when projects get into difficulty. IFC provides focused attention on portfolio projects that require more sophisticated workout and restructuring. To help enable early involvement, seasoned professionals from IFC's Special Operations Department comprised of workout professionals with extensive experience in handling such projects, work in close coordination with IFC's Legal Department to provide rapid response.

The credit risk of loans is quantified in terms of the probability of default, loss given default and exposure at risk. These risk parameters are used to determine risk based economic capital for capital adequacy, capital allocation and internal risk management purposes as well as for setting general loan loss reserves and limits.

Treasury counterparty credit risk is managed to mitigate potential losses from the failure of a trading counterparty to fulfill its contractual obligations.

General counterparty eligibility criteria are set by the Board of Directors-approved Asset-Liability Management and Derivative Products Authorization and Liquid Asset Management General Investment Authorization. IFC Counterparties are subject to conservative eligibility criteria and are predominantly restricted to banks and financial institutions with high quality credit ratings by leading international credit rating agencies.

The eligibility criteria and limits of Treasury counterparties are stipulated by the "Liquid Asset Investment Directives."

Specifically, IFC has adopted the following key financial policies and guidelines that have been approved by the Corporate Risk Committee:

#### **Investment Operations**

- » IFC does not normally finance for its own account more than 25% of a project's cost.
- » Total exposure to a country is based on the amount of economic capital required to support its investment portfolio in that country. Exposure limits are set for each country based on the size of its economy and its risk score. Sub-limits apply for certain sector exposures within a country.
- » Lender of record exposure in a country may not exceed a specified percentage of a country's total long-term external debt. Lower trigger levels are set for certain countries.
- » IFC's total exposure to a single obligor and groups of obligors may not exceed stipulated economic capital and nominal limits based on the riskiness of the obligor.
- » IFC's committed exposure in guarantees that are subrogated in local currency is limited to \$300 million for currencies for which there are no adequate currency and interest rate risk hedging instruments as determined by IFC's Treasury Department at the time of commitment. There is a sublimit of \$100 million for an individual currency under this limit.

#### **Treasury Operations**

- » Counterparties are subject to conservative eligibility criteria. For derivative instruments, IFC's counterparties are currently restricted to banks and financial institutions with high quality credit ratings (with a mark-to-market agreement) by leading international credit rating agencies. In addition to IFC's traditional use of top-rated international banks as swap counterparties, for the sole purpose of funding local currency loans, IFC has recently extended the universe of eligible swap counterparties to include central banks and select local banks.
- » Exposures to individual counterparties are subject to concentration limits. For derivatives, exposure is measured in terms of replacement cost for measuring total potential exposure. Institution-specific limits are updated at least quarterly based on changes in the total size of IFC derivatives portfolio or as needed according to changes in counterparty's fundamental situation or credit status.
- » To limit its exposure, IFC signs collateral agreements with counterparties that require the posting of collateral when net mark-to-market exposures exceed certain predetermined thresholds. IFC also requires that low quality counterparties should not have more than 30% of total net-of-collateral exposures.
- » Because counterparties can be downgraded during the life of a given transaction, the agreements provide an option for IFC to terminate all swaps if the counterparty is downgraded below investment grade or if other early termination events materialize.
- » For exchange-traded instruments, IFC limits credit risk by restricting transactions to a list of authorized exchanges, contracts and dealers, and by placing limits on the Corporation's position in each contract.

## FY13 Credit Risk Highlights

### INVESTMENT OPERATIONS

The quality of IFC's loan portfolio, as measured by aggregate risk ratings was substantially unchanged between June 30, 2012 and June 30, 2013.

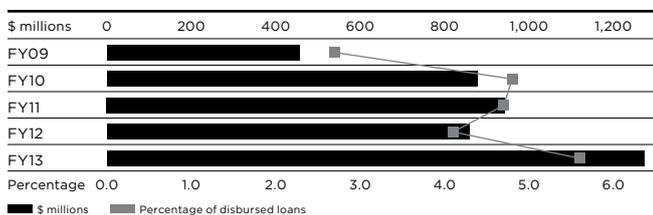
IFC does not recognize income on loans where collectability is in doubt or payments of interest or principal are past due more than 60 days unless collection of interest is expected in the near future.

The amount of non-performing loans as a percentage of the disbursed loan portfolio<sup>4</sup>, a key indicator of loan portfolio performance, was 5.6% at June 30, 2013 (4.1% at June 30, 2012). The principal amount outstanding on non-performing loans totaled \$1,272 million at June 30, 2013, an increase of \$413 million (48%) from the June 30, 2012 level of \$859 million. The increase in the amount of non-performing loans as a percentage of the disbursed loan portfolio was largely driven by the placing of seven loans with principal outstanding greater than \$45 million for an aggregate amount of \$423 million, partially offset by the removal of one loan with principal outstanding of \$45 million.

Total reserves against losses on loans at June 30, 2013, increased to \$1,628 million (\$1,381 million at June 30, 2012). Total reserves against losses on loans are equivalent to 7.2% of the disbursed loan portfolio (6.6%—June 30, 2012).

The five-year trend of non-performing loans is presented below:

### Non-performing Loans



The guarantee portfolio is exposed to the same idiosyncratic and systematic risks as IFC's loan portfolio and the inherent probable losses in the guarantee portfolio need to be covered by a reserve for loss. The reserve at June 30, 2013, was \$17 million, down from \$21 million at June 30, 2012, based on the year-end portfolio, and is included in payables and other liabilities on IFC's consolidated balance sheet. There was a release of provision of \$4 million on guarantees in the consolidated income statement in FY13 (\$3 million release of provision—FY12).

### TREASURY OPERATIONS

Counterparty credit risk in IFC's Treasury operations is managed on a daily basis through strict eligibility criteria and accompanying limits. Treasury operations counterparties also remain well diversified by sector and geography.

In accordance with IFC's key financial policies and guidelines noted above, IFC holds collateral in the amount of \$1,274 million at June 30, 2013 (\$3,570 million—June 30, 2012).

## MARKET RISK

IFC's exposure to market risk is largely mitigated by the Corporation's matched-funding policy and by the use of derivative instruments to convert most of IFC's assets that are funded from market borrowings and such market borrowings into floating rate US dollar assets and liabilities with similar duration. Additional strategies that are employed are as described below.

### Investment Operations

IFC takes equity risk in its listed and unlisted equity investments in emerging markets. The Corporate Equity Committee, a subcommittee of the Management Team, provides guidance on IFC's overall strategy in equity investments, equity portfolio management and asset allocation. Numerous factors are taken into consideration when making asset allocation decisions, reflecting IFC's roles as a development institution and long-term investor, as well as the fact that most of the Corporation's equity investments are in private securities, at least at origination. The factors taken into consideration by the Corporate Equity Committee include projected developmental impact, IFC's additionality and comparative advantages, country diversification, sector diversification, IFC's country exposure considerations, macro-economic considerations, global trends in equity markets, and valuations.

Interest rate and currency exchange risk associated with fixed rate and/or non-US dollar lending is largely economically hedged via currency and interest rate swaps that convert cash flows into variable rate US dollar flows.

Market risk resulting from derivative transactions with clients, which are intended to facilitate clients' risk management, is mitigated by entering into offsetting positions with highly rated market counterparties.

### Liquid Asset Portfolios

The market risk in the internally-managed liquid asset portfolios is measured using a corporate value-at-risk model, which calculates daily value-at-risk measurements, interest rate exposure and credit spread exposure.

The primary instruments for maintaining sufficient liquidity are IFC's seven liquid asset portfolios:

- » P0, which is generally invested in short-dated deposits, money market funds, fixed certificates of deposits, one-month floater securities and repos, reflecting its use for short-term funding requirements
- » P1 and P2, which are generally invested in: (a) high quality foreign sovereign, sovereign-guaranteed and supranational fixed income instruments; (b) US Treasury or agency instruments; (c) high quality ABS rated by at least two rating agencies and/or other high quality notes issued by corporations; (d) MBS; (e) interest rate futures and swaps to manage currency risk in the portfolio, as well as its duration relative to benchmark; and (f) cash deposits and repos
- » P3, which is an outsourced portion of the P1 portfolio (managed by external managers)
- » P4, which is an outsourced portion of the P2 portfolio (managed by external managers)
- » P6, which is invested in short-term local currency money market instruments and local government securities

4. Excluding "loan-like" debt securities.

» P7, which consists of after-swap proceeds from variable-rate borrowings denominated and invested in Euros and proceeds from fixed-rate borrowings denominated and invested in Nigerian naira.

The P0, P1 and P3 portfolios are managed to variable rate US dollar benchmarks, on a portfolio basis. To this end, a variety of derivative instruments are used, including short-term, over-the-counter foreign exchange forwards (covered forwards), interest rate and currency swaps, and exchange-traded interest rate futures and options. IFC takes both long and short positions in securities in the management of these portfolios to their respective benchmarks.

The primary source of interest rate risk in the liquid asset portfolios is the P2 and P4 portfolios, which are managed to Barclay's 1-3 year US Treasury Index benchmark. P2 represents the portion of IFC's capital not disbursed as equity investments, and the benchmark reflects the chosen risk profile for this un-invested capital (paid-in capital and retained earnings). P4 represents an outsourced portion of the P2 portfolio. In addition, the P1 and P3 portfolios also contain spread risk of high quality credit counterparties.

The P6 portfolio consists of foreign currency proceeds raised locally through swaps and other funding instruments to provide more flexible local currency loan products to clients.

The Euro portion of the P7 portfolio is managed to six equal-weighted EURIBID deposits maturing at the next six monthly reset dates of outstanding liabilities, rebalanced at each calendar month-end. The Nigerian naira portion of the P7 portfolio is managed to the related IFC debenture issued in FY13.

#### **Borrowing Activities**

IFC expands its access to funding and decreases its overall funding cost by issuing debt securities in various capital markets in a variety of currencies, sometimes using complex structures. These structures include borrowings payable in multiple currencies, or borrowings with principal and/or interest determined by reference to a specified index such as a reference interest rate, or one or more foreign exchange rates.

Market risk associated with fixed rate obligations and structured instruments entered into as part of IFC's funding program is generally mitigated by using derivative instruments to convert them into variable rate US dollar obligations, consistent with the matched-funding policy.

#### **Asset-Liability Management**

While IFC's matched-funding policy provides a significant level of protection against currency and interest rate risk, IFC can be exposed to residual market risks in its overall asset and liability management of the market borrowings funded balance sheet. Residual currency risk arises from events such as changes in the level of non-US dollar loan loss reserves. The aggregate position in each lending currency is monitored on a daily basis and the risk is managed within a range of +/- \$5 million equivalent in each currency.

Residual interest rate risk may arise from differing interest rate reset dates on assets and liabilities or assets that are fully match-funded at inception, which can become mismatched over time due to write-downs, prepayments, or rescheduling.

The residual interest rate risk is managed by measuring the sensitivity of the present value of assets and liabilities in each currency to a one basis point change in interest rates and managed on a daily basis within a range of +/- \$50,000.

#### **FY13 Market Risk Highlights**

The overall level of market risk in IFC's Treasury operations increased in FY13 due to increasing volatility of Sovereign interest rates near the end of FY13 yet Treasury market risk still remained low compared to other portfolios and risk types. Interest rate, foreign exchange, and spread risk are all carefully controlled on a daily basis using a system of limits that remained in compliance during FY13.

Shortly after the fiscal year began, the European Central Bank announced their, not-yet-used, Outright Monetary Transactions (OMT) program aimed at equalizing borrowing costs for private borrowers across the European Union by providing support for short-dated sovereign government bonds. Risk premia receded across financial markets in response. The decrease in risk premia was further supported by the United States when it avoided the "fiscal cliff" and the Bank of Japan, which announced a much greater-than-expected ease in monetary policy. The liquid asset portfolios benefitted from this improvement in the markets and remained fully invested in spread risk throughout the fiscal year.

The overall level of market risk in IFC's equity portfolio was quite elevated in FY13, due to large fluctuations in global equity markets, foreign exchange rates and commodity prices. Equity valuations improved steadily during the first half of FY13, both in local currency and, to a greater degree, in IFC's reporting currency, the US\$, as most emerging market currencies appreciated moderately against the US\$ in the first half of FY13. This period was followed by sideways fluctuations in the third quarter of FY13 and the first half of the last quarter of FY13, but the last seven weeks of FY13 virtually erased all gains from the first half of FY13, as prospects of a less accommodative Federal Reserve and renewed concerns on global growth, dominated world markets. It should also be noted that emerging market equities lagged most developed equity markets in FY13, accelerating the trend that started in late 2010.

In response to such heightened volatility, the Corporation remained especially selective at entry and managed its equity investment portfolio pro-actively through close monitoring, quarterly portfolio reviews and continued oversight from the Corporate Equity Committee. Active portfolio management enabled the Corporation to revolve its funds significantly in FY13, and maintain an acceptable level of profitability.

#### **LIQUIDITY RISK**

IFC's investments are predominantly illiquid in nature due to the lack of capital flows, the infrequency of transactions, and the lack of price transparency in many emerging markets. To offset this liquidity risk, strict investment eligibility criteria for the Liquid Asset portfolios are defined in the Liquid Asset Management Investment Guidelines. Examples of these criteria include minimum sizes for bond issuances, single bond issue concentration limits and percentage of total bond issuance limits. Consequently, a significant portion of the liquid assets is invested in highly liquid securities such as: (i) high quality foreign sovereign, sovereign-guaranteed and supranational fixed income instruments; (ii) US Treasury or agency instruments; and (iii) money market mutual funds. In the event of a liquidity crisis, these assets will be available to generate funds that are needed to support IFC's cash requirements.

IFC's liquid assets maintained similar exposure to high credit quality counterparties, while credit spread risk declined in FY13 due to improving credit conditions. Net interest rate risk of IFC's Liquid Asset portfolios remained concentrated in short-maturity obligations and the spread risk is well diversified by sector and geography.

#### **FY13 Liquidity Risk Highlights**

On June 30, 2013, IFC's liquid assets portfolio stood at \$31.2 billion (\$30.4 billion on June 30, 2012). Current levels of liquid assets also represented 309% of the sum of (i) 100% of committed but undisbursed straight senior loans; (ii) 30% of committed guarantees; and (iii) 30% of committed client risk management products (327% on June 30, 2012).

#### **FUNDING RISK**

IFC's primary objective with respect to managing funding risk is to maintain its triple-A credit ratings and, thereby, maintain access to market funding as needed at the lowest possible cost.

The risk of higher funding costs is also reduced by IFC's annual funding targets, the US\$ benchmark bonds, and the Discount Note Program. Accessing the capital markets for financing establishes investor confidence, liquidity, price transparency, and a diversified investor base, all of which help to reduce financing cost. IFC's Discount Note Program provides swift access to funded liquidity, to complement traditional funding sources, and to provide a natural funding source for short term financing programs.

#### **FY13 Funding Risk Highlights**

During FY13, IFC raised \$12.8 billion, net of derivatives (\$11.9 billion in FY12 and \$10.3 billion in FY11). The outstanding balance under the Discount Note Program at June 30, 2013 was \$1.3 billion (\$1.4 billion—June 30, 2012). During FY13, credit spreads for IFC's new borrowings deteriorated to around Libor flat for a 5 year term issue, from Libor minus 10 basis points in FY12.

#### **OPERATIONAL RISK**

Consistent with *"Internal Convergence of Capital Measurement and Capital Standards, A Revised Framework"* issued by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision in June 2004, IFC defines operational risk as the risk of loss resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes, people and systems or from external events.

IFC's Operational Risk Management (ORM) program is based on a directive approved by the Corporate Risk Committee during FY10. This directive establishes the approach and roles and responsibilities for operational risk management in the Corporation.

IFC's ORM approach is designed to ensure that operational risks are identified, assessed, and managed so as to minimize potential adverse impacts and to enable Senior Management to determine which risks IFC will: (i) manage internally, as part of its ongoing business; (ii) mitigate through contingency planning; or (iii) transfer to third parties, whether by subcontracting, outsourcing, or insurance.

IFC seeks to mitigate the risks it manages internally by maintaining a comprehensive system of internal controls that is designed not only to identify the parameters of various risks but also to monitor and control those areas of particular concern.

IFC utilizes risk transfer, including insurance, at both the project and the institutional levels for mitigation of low frequency and high severity operational risks. At both levels, IFC identifies and evaluates risks, determines available contractual transfer and insurance options, implements the optimal structure, and tracks its effectiveness over time. IFC also insures its corporate assets and operations against catastrophic losses where commercially viable.

Other key components of IFC's operational risk management approach include:

- » Operational risk assessment and measurement based on market practices and tools.
- » Adoption of the COSO<sup>5</sup> control framework as the basis for its evaluation of the effectiveness of its internal controls over financial reporting.
- » Ongoing independent review of the effectiveness of IFC's internal controls in selected key areas and functions performed by the Internal Audit Vice Presidency of the World Bank Group.
- » Promoting data integrity in the Corporation based on its data management policy.
- » Ensuring that processes and controls are in place to manage the risks in new products and initiatives before they are executed, through a New Initiative and Product Assessment Group with representation from key business and support functions.

#### **FY13 Operational Risk Highlights**

IFC is continuing a multiyear effort to develop and implement enhanced methodologies for identifying, measuring, monitoring and managing operational risk in its key activities. IFC continued the program established in FY12 for obtaining annual written assertions on operational risk management by Vice Presidents and Directors. To support this, IFC also:

- » Formalized a network of departmental Operational Risk Management Liaisons and provided training for them in applying operational risk management tools to their business processes.
- » Extended Risk and Control Self-Assessment to all departments.
- » Continued rolling out other operational risk management methodologies and tools, including risk events tracking, root cause analysis and key risk indicators.
- » Conducted events to promote and raise awareness of operational risk management.

IFC also continues to focus on its preparedness to react to an emergency situation that could disrupt its normal operations.

During FY13, IFC:

- » Collaborated with the World Bank in updating the World Bank Group Business Continuity Management policy to align with internationally recognized business continuity standards.
- » Conducted emergency simulation exercises in Washington, in cooperation with the World Bank.
- » Maintained Emergency Management Teams in all regions; and held emergency management workshops and simulations in larger country offices in one region.
- » Conducted exercises involving individual members of the Management Team, in anticipation of an exercise for the whole Management Team.

5. COSO refers to the Internal Control—1992 Integrated Framework formulated by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission, which was convened by the US Congress in response to the well-publicized irregularities that occurred in the financial sector in the United States during the late 1980s.

- » Leveraging Business Impact Analysis results, updated Business Continuity Plans for departments responsible for critical business processes, and conducted a business continuity exercise for one critical Treasury process.
- » Continued to implement the information technology disaster recovery testing strategy established in FY12 by performing component and integration tests for most applications supporting critical business processes.
- » Began planning for a comprehensive update to IFC's Business Impact Analysis in FY14.

## VI. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Note A to IFC's FY13 Consolidated Financial Statements contain a summary of IFC's significant accounting policies, including a discussion of recently adopted accounting standards and accounting and financial reporting developments. Certain of these policies are considered to be "critical" to the portrayal of IFC's financial condition and results of operations, since they require management to make difficult, complex or subjective judgments, some of which may relate to matters that are inherently uncertain.

These policies include:

- » Determining the level of reserves against losses in the loan portfolio;
- » Determining the level and nature of impairment for equity investments and debt securities carried at fair value with changes in fair value being reported in other comprehensive income (OCI) and for equity investments accounted for at cost less impairment (where impairment is determined with reference to fair value);
- » Determining the fair value of certain equity investments, debt securities, loans, liquid assets, borrowings and derivatives, which have no quoted market prices and are accounted for at fair value; and
- » Determining the future pension and postretirement benefit costs and obligations using actuarial assumptions based on financial market interest rates, past experience, and management's best estimate of future benefit cost changes and economic conditions.

Many of IFC's financial instruments are classified in accordance with the fair value hierarchy established by accounting standards for fair value measurements and disclosures where the fair value and/or impairment is estimated based on internally developed models or methodologies utilizing significant inputs that are non-observable.

### RESERVE AGAINST LOSSES ON LOANS

IFC considers a loan as impaired when, based on current information and events, it is probable that IFC will be unable to collect all amounts due according to the loan's contractual terms. The reserve against losses for impaired loans reflects management's judgment of the present value of expected future cash flows discounted at the loan's effective interest rate. The reserve against losses for loans also includes an estimate of probable losses on loans inherent in the portfolio but not specifically identifiable. The reserve is established through periodic charges to income in the form of a provision for losses on loans. Loans written off, as well as any subsequent recoveries, are recorded through the reserve.

The assessment of the adequacy of reserves against losses for loans is highly dependent on management's judgment about factors such as its assessment of the financial capacity of borrowers, geographical concentration, industry, regional and macroeconomic conditions, and historical trends. Due to the inherent limitation of any particular estimation technique, management utilizes a capital pricing and risk framework to estimate the probable losses on loans inherent in the portfolio but not specifically identifiable. This Board of Directors-approved framework uses actual loan loss history and aligns the loan loss provisioning framework with IFC's capital adequacy framework.

The reserve against losses on loans is separately reported in the consolidated balance sheet as a reduction of IFC's total loans. Increases or decreases in the reserve level are reported in the income statement as provision for losses or release of provision for losses on loans, and guarantees. The reserve against losses on loans relates only to the Investment services segment of IFC (see Note T to the FY13 Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion of IFC's business segments).

### OTHER-THAN-TEMPORARY IMPAIRMENTS ON EQUITY INVESTMENTS AND DEBT SECURITIES

IFC assesses all equity investments accounted for at fair value through OCI and all equity investments accounted for at cost less impairment for impairment each quarter. When impairment is identified and is deemed to be other-than-temporary, the equity investment is written down to its impaired value, which becomes the new cost basis in the equity investment. IFC generally presumes that all equity impairments are deemed to be other-than-temporary. Impairment losses on equity investments accounted for at cost less impairment are not reversed for subsequent recoveries in value of the equity investment until it is sold. Recoveries in value on equity investments accounted for at fair value through OCI that have been the subject of an other-than-temporary impairments are reported in OCI until sold.

IFC assesses all debt security investments accounted for at fair value through OCI for impairment each quarter. When impairment is identified, the entire impairment is recognized in net income if certain conditions are met (as detailed in Note A to IFC's FY13 Consolidated Financial Statements). However, if IFC does not intend to sell the debt security and it is not more likely than not that IFC will be required to sell the security, but the security has suffered a credit loss, the credit-related impairment loss is recognized in net income and the non-credit related loss is recognized in OCI.

### VALUATION OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS WITH NO QUOTED MARKET PRICES

IFC reports at fair value all of its derivative instruments, all of its liquid asset trading securities and certain borrowings, loans, equity investments and debt securities. In addition, various investment agreements contain embedded or stand-alone derivatives that, for accounting purposes, are separately accounted as either derivative assets or liabilities, including puts, caps, floors, and forwards. IFC classifies all financial instruments accounted for at fair value based on the fair value hierarchy established by accounting standards for fair value measurements and disclosures as described in more detail in Notes A and R to IFC's FY13 Consolidated Financial Statements.

Many of IFC's financial instruments accounted for at fair value are valued based on unadjusted quoted market prices or using models where the significant assumptions and inputs are market-observable. The fair values of financial instruments valued using models where the significant assumptions and inputs are not market-observable are generally estimated using complex pricing models of the net present value of estimated future cash flows. Management makes numerous assumptions in developing pricing models, including an assessment about the counterparty's financial position and prospects, the appropriate discount rates, interest rates, and related volatility and expected movement in foreign currency exchange rates. Changes in assumptions could have a significant impact on the amounts reported as assets and liabilities and the related unrealized gains and losses reported in the income statement and statement of OCI. The fair value computations affect both the Investment services and Treasury segments of IFC (see

Note T to the FY13 Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion of IFC's business segments).

#### PENSION AND OTHER POSTRETIREMENT BENEFITS

IFC participates, along with IBRD and MIGA, in pension and post-retirement benefit plans that cover substantially all of their staff members. All costs, assets and liabilities associated with the plans are allocated between IBRD, IFC and MIGA based upon their employees' respective participation in the plans. The underlying actuarial assumptions used to determine the projected benefit obligations, the fair value of plan assets and the funded status associated with these plans are based on financial market interest rates, past experience, and management's best estimate of future benefit cost changes and economic conditions. For further details, please refer to Note W to the FY13 Consolidated Financial Statements.

## VII. RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

### OVERVIEW

The overall market environment has a significant influence on IFC's financial performance.

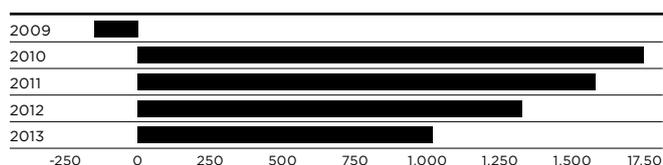
The main elements of IFC's net income and comprehensive income and influences on the level and variability of net income and comprehensive income from year to year are:

Elements	Significant Influences
<b>Net income:</b>	
Yield on interest earning assets	Market conditions including spread levels and degree of competition. Nonaccruals and recoveries of interest on loans formerly in nonaccrual status and income from participation notes on individual loans are also included in income from loans.
Liquid asset income	Realized and unrealized gains and losses on the liquid asset portfolios, which are driven by external factors such as: the interest rate environment; and liquidity of certain asset classes within the liquid asset portfolio.
Income from the equity investment portfolio	Global climate for emerging markets equities, fluctuations in currency and commodity markets and company-specific performance for equity investments. Performance of the equity portfolio (principally realized capital gains, dividends, equity impairments, gains on non-monetary exchanges and unrealized gains and losses on equity investments).
Provisions for losses on loans and guarantees	Risk assessment of borrowers and probability of default and loss given default.
Other income and expenses	Level of advisory services provided by IFC to its clients, the level of expense from the staff retirement and other benefits plans, and the approved administrative and other budgets.
Gains and losses on other non-trading financial instruments accounted for at fair value	Principally, differences between changes in fair values of borrowings, including IFC's credit spread, and associated derivative instruments and unrealized gains associated with the investment portfolio including puts, warrants and stock options which in part are dependent on the global climate for emerging markets. These securities are valued using internally developed models or methodologies utilizing inputs that may be observable or non-observable.
Grants to IDA	Level of the Board of Governors-approved grants to IDA.
<b>Other comprehensive income:</b>	
Unrealized gains and losses on listed equity investments and debt securities accounted for as available-for-sale	Global climate for emerging markets equities, fluctuations in currency and commodity markets and company-specific performance. Such equity investments are valued using unadjusted quoted market prices and debt securities are valued using internally developed models or methodologies utilizing inputs that may be observable or non-observable.
Unrecognized net actuarial gains and losses and unrecognized prior service costs on benefit plans	Returns on pension plan assets and the key assumptions that underlay projected benefit obligations, including financial market interest rates, staff expenses, past experience, and management's best estimate of future benefit cost changes and economic conditions.

IFC's net income (loss) for each of the past five fiscal years ended June 30, 2013 is presented below (US\$ millions):

#### Net Income (loss)

US\$ millions



The following paragraphs detail significant variances between FY13 and FY12, and FY12 and FY11, covering the periods included in IFC's FY13 Consolidated Financial Statements. Certain amounts in FY12 and FY11 have been reclassified to conform to the current year's presentation. Where applicable, the following paragraphs reflect reclassified prior year comparative information. Such reclassifications had no effect on net income or total assets.

#### FY13 VERSUS FY12

##### Net Income

IFC reported income before net gains and losses on other non-trading financial instruments accounted for at fair value and grants to IDA of \$928 million in FY13, as compared to \$1,877 million in FY12.

The decrease in income before net gains and losses on other non-trading financial instruments accounted for at fair value and grants to IDA in FY13 when compared to FY12 was principally as a result of the following (US\$ millions):

	Increase (decrease) FY13 vs FY12
Realized capital gains on equity investments	\$(1,079)
Provisions for losses on loans, guarantees and other receivables	(126)
Foreign currency transaction gains and losses on non-trading activities	(110)
Advisory services expenses, net	(91)
Expenses from pension and other postretirement benefit plans	(77)
Unrealized gains on equity investments	154
Income from liquid asset trading activities	187
Other-than-temporary impairments on equity investments	251
Other, net	(58)
<b>Overall change</b>	<b>\$ (949)</b>

Net gains on other non-trading financial instruments accounted for at fair value totaled \$422 million in FY13, \$641 million higher than net losses of \$219 million in FY12. Accordingly, IFC has reported income before grants to IDA of \$1,350 million, \$308 million lower than income before grants to IDA of \$1,658 million in FY12.

Grants to IDA totaled \$340 million in FY13, as compared to \$330 million in FY12. Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interest totaled \$8 million in FY13 as compared to \$0 in FY12. Accordingly, net income attributable to IFC totaled \$1,018 million in FY13, as compared with a net income of \$1,328 million in FY12.

A more detailed analysis of the components of IFC's net income follows.

#### INCOME FROM LOANS AND GUARANTEES

IFC's primary interest earning asset is its loan portfolio. Income from loans and guarantees for FY13 totaled \$1,059 million, compared with \$938 million in FY12, an increase of \$121 million.

The disbursed loan portfolio grew by \$1,563 million, from \$21,043 million at June 30, 2012 to \$22,606 million at June 30, 2013. The weighted average contractual interest rate on loans at June 30, 2013 was 4.5%, versus 4.7% at June 30, 2012. These factors combined resulted in \$90 million higher interest income than in FY12. Commitment and financial fees were \$28 million higher than in FY12. Recoveries of interest on loans removed from non-accrual status, net of reversals of income on loans placed in nonaccrual status were \$26 million lower than in FY12. There were no gains on sale of loans in FY13 as compared to \$2 million in FY12. Income from IFC's participation notes over and above minimum contractual interest and other income were \$3 million lower than in FY12. Unrealized gains on loans accounted for at fair value and gains on non-monetary exchanges were \$34 million higher than in FY12.

#### INCOME FROM EQUITY INVESTMENTS

Income from the equity investment portfolio decreased by \$705 million from \$1,457 million in FY12 to \$752 million in FY13.

IFC generated realized gains on sales of equity investments for FY13 of \$921 million, as compared with \$2,000 million for FY12, a decrease of \$1,079 million. IFC sells equity investments where IFC's developmental role was complete, and where pre-determined sales trigger levels had been met and, where applicable, lock ups have expired.

Total realized gains on equity investments are concentrated—in FY13, 10 investments generated individual capital gains in excess of \$20 million for a total of \$562 million, or 61%, of the FY13 realized gains, compared to 11 investments generating individual capital gains in excess of \$20 million for a total of \$1,821 million, or 91%, of the FY12 realized gains.

Gains on non-monetary exchanges in FY13 totaled \$6 million, as compared with \$3 million in FY12.

Dividend income totaled \$248 million, as compared with \$274 million in FY12, a decrease of \$26 million. The decrease was largely due to a one time dividend from one investment in FY12 in the amount of \$41 million that did not recur in FY13. Dividend income in FY13 included returns from four unincorporated joint ventures (UJVs) in the oil, gas and mining sectors accounted for under the cost recovery method, which totaled \$36 million, as compared with \$43 million from three such UJVs in FY12.

Other-than-temporary impairments on equity investments totaled \$441 million in FY13 (\$289 million on equity investments accounted for as available-for-sale; and \$152 million on equity investments accounted for at cost less impairment), as compared with \$692 million in FY12 (\$420 million on equity investments accounted for as available-for-sale; and \$272 million on equity investments accounted for at cost less impairment). In FY13, three investments generated individual other-than-temporary impairments in excess of \$20 million for a total of \$90 million. In FY12, eight investments generated individual other-than-temporary impairments in excess of \$20 million for a total of \$298 million. Other-than temporary impairments on equity investments in FY13 were concentrated in the last three months of FY13, reflecting the weaker performance of emerging markets equities in general. Such

impairments totaled \$201 million in the last three months of FY13, as compared to \$240 million in the first nine months of FY13.

Unrealized gains on equity investments in FY13 totaled \$26 million, as compared with unrealized losses of \$128 million in FY12. One investment accounted for \$217 million of unrealized gains in FY13. Seven investments in equity funds accounted for \$162 million of the unrealized losses in FY13. Seven investments in equity funds accounted for \$146 million of the unrealized losses in FY12. Individual investments in such Funds provided a significant component of such unrealized gains and losses.

#### INCOME FROM DEBT SECURITIES

Income from debt securities decreased to \$5 million in FY13 from \$81 million in FY12, a decrease of \$76 million. The largest components of the decrease were higher other-than-temporary impairments (\$19 million) and unrealized losses on debt securities accounted for at fair value (\$60 million) in FY13 when compared with FY12. Realized gains on debt securities were \$2 million lower in FY13 as compared to FY12.

#### PROVISION FOR LOSSES ON LOANS AND GUARANTEES AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

The quality of IFC's loan portfolio, as measured by average country risk ratings and average credit risk ratings was substantially unchanged during FY13. By another measure, non-performing loans increased from \$859 million (4.1%) of the disbursed loan portfolio at June 30, 2012 to \$1,272 million (5.6%) at June 30, 2013. IFC recorded provision for losses on loans, guarantees and other receivables of \$243 million in FY13 (\$298 million of specific provisions for losses on loans, \$49 million release of portfolio provisions for losses on loans, and \$6 million release of provision for losses on guarantees and other receivables) as compared to provisions for losses of \$117 million in FY12 (\$76 million of specific provisions for losses on loans, \$39 million of portfolio provisions for losses on loans and \$2 million of provision for losses on guarantees and other receivables).

On June 30, 2013, IFC's total reserves against losses on loans were 7.2% of the disbursed loan portfolio (6.6% at June 30, 2012).

Specific reserves against losses at June 30, 2013 of \$741 million (\$447 million at June 30, 2012) are held against impaired loans of \$1,403 million (\$923 million at June 30, 2012), a coverage ratio of 53% (48%).

#### INCOME FROM LIQUID ASSET TRADING ACTIVITIES

The liquid assets portfolio, net of derivatives and securities lending activities, increased from \$30.4 billion at June 30, 2012, to \$31.2 billion at June 30, 2013. Income from liquid asset trading activities totaled \$500 million in FY13 (\$313 million in FY12). In FY13 and FY12, all liquid asset portfolios outperformed their respective benchmarks, except for the P4 portfolio (which has a Net Asset Value (NAV) of \$769 million and marginally underperformed).

Interest income in FY13 totaled \$430 million. In addition, the portfolio of ABS and MBS experienced fair value gains totaling \$161 million in FY13. Holdings in other products, including US Treasuries, global government bonds, high quality corporate bonds and derivatives generated \$91 million of losses in FY13, a net gain of \$70 million.

The P1 portfolio generated a return of \$292 million in FY13, or 1.4%. In FY12, the P1 portfolio generated a return of \$217 million, or 0.9%. The externally managed P3 portfolio, managed against the

same variable rate benchmark as the P1 portfolio, returned \$17 million in FY13, or 1.9%, \$3 million higher than the \$14 million, or 1.6%, return in FY12.

The P2 and externally-managed P4 portfolios returned \$147 million (3.1%) and \$2 million (0.3%) in FY13, respectively, as compared to \$62 million (1.2%) and \$14 million (2.0%) in FY12, respectively.

IFC's P0 portfolio earned \$2 million in FY13, a return of 0.1%, as compared to \$7 million (0.5%) in FY12. The P6 local currency liquidity portfolio generated income of \$42 million (4.5%) in FY13, \$1 million less than the \$43 million (5.7%) in FY12.

At June 30, 2013, trading securities with a fair value of \$85 million are classified as Level 3 securities (\$150 million on June 30, 2012).

#### CHARGES ON BORROWINGS

IFC's charges on borrowings increased by \$39 million, from \$181 million in FY12 to \$220 million in FY13, largely reflecting the increased level of borrowings partly set off by lower US dollar interest rate environment, when comparing FY13 and FY12. During FY13, IFC bought back \$0.4 billion of its market borrowings (\$0.6 billion in FY12). Charges on borrowings of \$220 million in FY13 (\$181 million in FY12) are reported net of gains on buybacks of \$11 million (\$19 million in FY12).

The weighted average rate of IFC's borrowings outstanding from market sources, after the effects of borrowing-related derivatives, and excluding short-term borrowings issued under the Discount Note Program, declined during the year from 0.7% at June 30, 2012 to 0.4% at June 30, 2013. The size of the borrowings portfolio (excluding the short-term Discount Note Program), net of borrowing-related derivatives and before fair value adjustments, increased by \$3.2 billion during FY13 from \$40.7 billion at June 30, 2012, to \$43.9 billion at June 30, 2013.

#### OTHER INCOME

Other income of \$441 million for FY13 was \$7 million lower than in FY12 (\$448 million). Other income in FY13 includes management fees and service fee reimbursements from AMC of \$40 million (\$28 million in FY12) and income from advisory services of \$239 million (\$269 million in FY12). In FY13, income from advisory services included \$210 million contributed by donors (\$189 million—FY12) and \$29 million of fees from clients and administrative fees from donors (\$25 million—FY12).

#### OTHER EXPENSES

Administrative expenses (the principal component of other expenses) increased by \$47 million from \$798 million in FY12 to \$845 million in FY13, driven largely by a 6.7% increase in staffing and, to a lesser extent, salary increases to existing staff. Administrative expenses include the grossing-up effect of certain revenues and expenses attributable to IFC's reimbursable program and expenses incurred in relation to workout situations (Jeopardy Projects) (\$26 million in FY13, as compared with \$22 million in FY12).

IFC recorded expenses from pension and other postretirement benefit plans in FY13 of \$173 million, as compared with \$96 million in FY12, an increase driven by actuarial assumptions related to the funding status of the various benefit plans at June 30, 2012.

Advisory services expenses totaled \$351 million in FY13 (\$290 million in FY12). Advisory services expenses included \$210 million of funds contributed by donors that were utilized in the provision of advisory services in FY13 (\$189 million—FY12).

#### NET GAINS AND LOSSES ON OTHER NON-TRADING FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

As discussed in more detail in Note A to IFC's FY13 Consolidated Financial Statements, IFC accounts for certain financial instruments at fair value with unrealized gains and losses on such financial instruments being reported in net income, namely: (i) all swapped market borrowings; and (ii) all equity investments in which IFC has greater than 20% holdings and/or equity and fund investments which, in the absence of the Fair Value Option, would be required to be accounted for under the equity method, and (iii) substantially all market borrowings. All other non-trading derivatives, including stand-alone and embedded derivatives in the loan, equity and debt security portfolios continue to be accounted for at fair value.

The resulting effects of fair value accounting for these non-trading financial instruments on net income in FY13 and FY12 are summarized as follows (US\$ millions):

	FY13	FY12
Realized gains and losses on derivatives associated with investments	\$ 35	\$ 11
Non-monetary gains on derivatives associated with investments	2	10
Unrealized gains and losses on derivatives associated with investments	353	(34)
Unrealized gains and losses on market borrowings and associated derivatives, net	32	(206)
<b>Net gains and losses on other non-trading financial instruments accounted for at fair value</b>	<b>\$422</b>	<b>\$ (219)</b>

Changes in the fair value of IFC's market borrowings and associated derivatives, net, includes the impact of changes in IFC's own credit spread when measured against US\$ LIBOR. As credit spreads widen, unrealized gains are recorded and when credit spreads narrow, unrealized losses are recorded (notwithstanding the impact of other factors, such as changes in risk-free interest and foreign currency exchange rates). The magnitude and direction (gain or loss) can be volatile from period to period but do not alter cash flow. IFC's policy is to generally match currency, amount and timing of cash flows on market borrowings with cash flows on associated derivatives entered into contemporaneously.

In FY12, unsettled conditions in European sovereign debt markets and renewed signs of flagging economic activity were accompanied by further interest rate declines from already low levels. Risk appetites in the capital markets receded, as evidenced by some flight to quality along the credit spectrum. This led to better pricing for triple-A IFC issues which in FY11 sat at around LIBOR flat, but moved back to 5 to 10 basis points below LIBOR by the end of FY12 for US\$ issuances at 5 year tenor. This development, along with movements in foreign exchange basis swap rates, resulted in adverse after swap revaluations on market borrowings, net of associated derivatives and accordingly, IFC reported unrealized losses in FY12 of \$206 million.

In FY13, interest rate levels remained stable through the first nine months of the year, then, in the last three months of FY13, bond markets weakened on the prospect of tighter liquidity conditions amid signs of accelerating US economic activity. Benchmark 5 year US\$ interest rates jumped around 50 basis points during the last three months of FY13 causing large revaluation gains on IFC's portfolio of medium to long term borrowings, offset by losses on associated derivatives. Credit spreads for benchmark IFC USD

issuance deteriorated by around 10 basis points in FY13 contributing to overall unrealized gains on market borrowings and associated derivatives of \$32 million.

IFC reported net gains on derivatives associated with investments (principally put options, stock options, conversion features, warrants and interest rate and currency swaps economically hedging the fixed rate and/or non-US\$ loan portfolio) of \$390 million in FY13 (net losses of \$13 million in FY12). Gains and losses are highly concentrated, with five derivatives accounting for \$153 million of gains and five derivatives accounting for \$73 million of losses in FY13 (five derivatives accounting for \$113 million of gains and five derivatives accounting for \$73 million of losses in FY12).

#### GRANTS TO IDA

During FY13, IFC recorded a grant to IDA of \$340 million, as compared with \$330 million in FY12.

#### Other Comprehensive Income

##### UNREALIZED GAINS AND LOSSES ON EQUITY INVESTMENTS AND DEBT SECURITIES

IFC's investments in debt securities and equity investments that are listed in markets that provide readily determinable fair values are classified as available-for-sale, with unrealized gains and losses on such investments being reported in OCI until realized. When realized, the gain or loss is transferred to net income. Changes in unrealized gains and losses on equity investments and debt securities reported in OCI are significantly impacted by (i) the global environment for emerging markets; and (ii) the realization of gains on sales of such equity investments and debt securities.

The net change in unrealized gains and losses on equity investments and debt securities in OCI can be summarized as follows:

	FY13	FY12
Net unrealized gains and losses on equity investments arising during the year:		
Unrealized gains	\$ 757	\$ 290
Unrealized losses	(396)	(813)
Reclassification adjustment for realized gains and other-than-temporary impairments included in net income	24	277
Net unrealized gains and losses on equity investments	\$ 385	\$(246)
Net unrealized gains and losses on debt securities arising during the year		
Unrealized gains	\$ 194	\$ 85
Unrealized losses	(201)	(358)
Reclassification adjustment for realized gains, non-credit related portion of impairments which were recognized in net income and other-than-temporary included in net income	29	14
Net unrealized gains and losses on debt securities	\$ 22	\$(259)
<b>Total unrealized gains and losses on equity investments and debt securities</b>	<b>\$ 407</b>	<b>\$(505)</b>

##### UNRECOGNIZED NET ACTUARIAL GAINS AND LOSSES AND UNRECOGNIZED PRIOR SERVICE COSTS ON BENEFIT PLANS

Changes in the funded status of pension and other postretirement benefit plans are recognized in OCI, to the extent they are not recognized in net income under periodic benefit cost for the year.

During FY13, IFC experienced a gain of \$201 million primarily due to \$200 million of unrecognized net actuarial gains, resulting from the increase in the discount rates used to determine the

projected benefit obligations and higher return on pension assets. The discount rate assumption used to determine the projected benefit obligation for the largest benefit plan, the Staff Retirement Plan, increased from 3.9% at June 30, 2012 to 4.6% at June 30, 2013.

## FY12 VERSUS FY11

### Net Income

IFC reported income before net gains and losses on other non-trading financial instruments accounted for at fair value and grants to IDA of \$1,877 million in FY12, as compared to \$2,024 million in FY11.

The decrease in income before net gains and losses on other non-trading financial instruments accounted for at fair value and grants to IDA in FY12 when compared to FY11 was principally as a result of (US\$ millions):

	Increase (decrease) FY12 vs FY11
Unrealized losses on equity investments accounted for at fair value	\$ (582)
Other-than-temporary impairments on equity investments	(474)
Income from liquid asset trading activities	(216)
Gains on non-monetary exchanges	(214)
Provisions for losses on loans, guarantees and other receivables	(157)
Advisory services expenses, net	132
Foreign currency transaction gains and losses on non-trading activities	178
Realized capital gains on equity investments	1,263
Other, net	(77)
<b>Overall change</b>	<b>\$ (147)</b>

Net losses on other non-trading financial instruments accounted for at fair value totaled \$219 million in FY12 (net gains of \$155 million in FY11), resulting in income before grants to IDA of \$1,658 million in FY12, as compared to \$2,179 million in FY11. Grants to IDA totaled \$330 million in FY12, as compared to \$600 million in FY11. Accordingly, net income totaled \$1,328 million in FY12, as compared with \$1,579 million in FY11.

A more detailed analysis of the components of IFC's net income follows.

### INCOME FROM LOANS AND GUARANTEES

IFC's primary interest earning asset is its loan portfolio. Income from loans and guarantees for FY12 totaled \$938 million, compared with \$877 million in FY11, an increase of \$61 million.

The disbursed loan portfolio grew by \$1,159 million, from \$19,884 million at June 30, 2011 to \$21,043 million at June 30, 2012. The weighted average contractual interest rate on loans at June 30, 2012 was 4.7%, versus 4.6% at June 30, 2011. These factors resulted in \$90 million higher interest income than in FY11. Commitment and financial fees were \$12 million higher than in FY11. Recoveries of interest on loans removed from non-accrual status, net of reversals of income on loans placed in nonaccrual status were \$14 million higher than in FY11. Gain on sales of loan was \$2 million as compared to no such gains in FY11. Income from IFC's participation notes over and above minimum contractual interest and other income were \$10 million higher than in FY11. Unrealized gains

on loans accounted for at fair value and gains on non-monetary exchanges were \$67 million lower than in FY11.

### INCOME FROM EQUITY INVESTMENTS

Income from the equity investment portfolio decreased by \$7 million from an income of \$1,464 million in FY11 to \$1,457 million in FY12.

IFC generated record realized gains on sales of equity investments for FY12 of \$2,000 million, as compared with \$737 million for FY11, an increase of \$1,263 million. IFC sells equity investments where IFC's developmental role was complete, and where pre-determined sales trigger levels had been met and, where applicable, lock ups have expired.

Total realized gains on equity investments are concentrated—in FY12, 11 investments generated individual capital gains in excess of \$20 million for a total of \$1,821 million, or 91%, of the FY12 gains, compared to 10 investments generating individual capital gains in excess of \$20 million for a total of \$416 million, or 56%, of the FY11 gains.

Gains on non-monetary exchanges in FY12 totaled \$3 million, as compared with \$217 million in FY11. There were two large transactions that resulted in the recording of gains on non-monetary exchanges in FY11 that did not recur in FY12.

Dividend income totaled \$274 million, as compared with \$280 million in FY11. Consistent with FY11, a significant amount of IFC's dividend income in FY12 was due to returns on IFC's joint ventures in the oil, gas and mining sectors accounted for under the cost recovery method, which totaled \$43 million in FY12, as compared with \$57 million in FY11.

Other-than-temporary impairments on equity investments totaled \$692 million in FY12 (\$420 million on equity investments accounted for as available-for-sale; and \$272 million on equity investments accounted for at cost less impairment), as compared with \$218 million in FY11 (\$131 million on equity investments accounted for as available-for-sale; and \$87 million on equity investments accounted for at cost less impairment). In FY12, eight investments generated individual other-than-temporary impairments in excess of \$20 million for a total of \$298 million. In FY11, one investment generated an other-than-temporary impairment loss of \$40 million. There were no other investments that generated an other-than-temporary impairment loss in excess of \$20 million.

Unrealized losses on equity investments that are accounted for at fair value through net income in FY12 totaled \$128 million, as compared with gains of \$454 million in FY11. Seven investments in equity funds accounted for \$146 million of the unrealized losses in FY12. Six investments in equity funds accounted for \$199 million of the unrealized gains in FY11. Individual investments in such Funds provided a significant component of the unrealized gains and losses.

### INCOME FROM DEBT SECURITIES

Income from debt securities increased to \$81 million in FY12 from \$46 million in FY11, an increase of \$35 million. The largest components of the increase were higher interest income (\$21 million) and higher unrealized gains on debt securities accounted for at fair value (\$23 million) in FY12 when compared with FY11. Realized gains on debt securities were \$14 million higher in FY12 as compared to FY11.

**PROVISION FOR LOSSES ON LOANS AND GUARANTEES**

The quality of IFC's loan portfolio, as measured by average country risk ratings and average credit risk ratings was substantially unchanged during FY12. By another measure, non-performing loans decreased from \$943 million (4.7%) of the disbursed loan portfolio at June 30, 2011 to \$859 million (4.1%) at June 30, 2012. IFC recorded provision for losses on loans and guarantees of \$112 million in FY12 (\$76 million specific provisions on loans, \$39 million portfolio provisions on loans, and \$3 million release of provision for losses on guarantees) as compared to release of provision of \$40 million in FY11 (\$16 million release in specific provisions, and \$24 million release in portfolio provisions).

On June 30, 2012, IFC's total reserves against losses on loans were 6.6% of the disbursed loan portfolio (6.6% at June 30, 2011).

Specific reserves against losses at June 30, 2012 of \$447 million (\$382 million at June 30, 2011) are held against impaired loans of \$923 million (\$918 million at June 30, 2011), a coverage ratio of 48% (42%).

**INCOME FROM LIQUID ASSET TRADING ACTIVITIES**

Income from liquid asset trading activities comprises interest from time deposits and securities, net gains and losses on trading activities, and a small currency effect. The liquid assets portfolio, net of derivatives and securities lending activities, increased from \$24.5 billion at June 30, 2011, to \$29.7 billion at June 30, 2012.

Income from liquid asset trading activities totaled \$313 million in FY12 (\$529 million in FY11). In FY12 and FY11, all liquid asset portfolios, except for the P7 portfolio (which has an NAV less than \$10 million), outperformed their respective benchmarks.

In addition to interest income and foreign currency transaction gains of \$648 million, the portfolio of ABS and MBS experienced fair value losses totaling \$8 million in FY12. Holdings in other products, including US Treasuries, global government bonds, high quality corporate bonds and derivatives generated \$327 million of losses in FY12.

At June 30, 2012, trading securities with a fair value of \$150 million are classified as Level 3 securities (\$210 million on June 30, 2011).

The P1 portfolio generated a return of \$218 million in FY12, or 0.95%. In FY11, the P1 portfolio generated a return of \$330 million, or 2.29%. The externally managed P3 portfolio, managed against the same variable rate benchmark as the P1 portfolio, returned \$13 million in FY12, or 1.64%, \$7 million higher than the \$6 million, or 0.97% return in FY11.

The P2 and externally-managed P4 portfolios returned \$60 million (1.15%) and \$13 million (2.00%) in FY12, respectively, as compared to \$179 million (3.33%) and \$9 million (1.87%) in FY11, respectively.

IFC's P0 portfolio earned \$9 million in FY12, a total return of 0.47%, as compared to \$4 million (0.44%) in FY11. The P7 portfolio earned less than \$0.5 million (1.15%) in FY12 as compared to earning \$1 million (1.32%) in FY11.

**CHARGES ON BORROWINGS**

IFC's charges on borrowings increased by \$41 million, from \$140 million in FY11 to \$181 million in FY12, largely reflecting the higher US dollar interest rate environment and increased level of borrowings, when comparing FY12 and FY11. During FY12, IFC

bought back \$0.6 billion of its market borrowings (\$0.3 billion in FY11). Charges on borrowings of \$181 million in FY12 (\$140 million in FY11) are reported net of gains on buybacks of \$19 million (\$10 million in FY11).

The weighted average rate of IFC's borrowings outstanding from market sources, after the effects of borrowing-related derivatives, and excluding short-term borrowings issued under the Discount Note Program, rose during the year from 0.3% at June 30, 2011 to 0.7% at June 30, 2012. The size of the borrowings portfolio (excluding the short-term Discount Note Program), net of borrowing-related derivatives and before fair value adjustments, increased by \$6.8 billion during FY12 from \$33.9 billion at June 30, 2011, to \$40.7 billion at June 30, 2012.

**OTHER INCOME**

Other income of \$448 million for FY12 was \$226 million higher than in FY11 (\$222 million). Other income in FY12 includes income from the P6 local currency liquidity portfolio of \$43 million (reported in income from liquid asset trading in FY13 and amounting to \$44 million in FY11), management fees and service fee reimbursements from AMC of \$28 million (\$28 million in FY11) and income from advisory services of \$269 million (\$0 in FY11). In FY12, income from advisory services included \$189 million contributed by donors and \$25 million of fees from clients and administrative fees from donors.

**OTHER EXPENSES**

Administrative expenses (the principal component of other expenses) increased by \$98 million from \$700 million in FY11 to \$798 million in FY12, driven largely by a 9% increase in staffing and, to a lesser extent, salary increases to existing staff. Administrative expenses include the grossing-up effect of certain revenues and expenses attributable to IFC's reimbursable program and Jeopardy Projects (\$22 million in FY12, as compared with \$24 million in FY11). IFC recorded an expense from pension and other post-retirement benefit plans in FY12 of \$96 million, as compared with \$109 million in FY11, a decrease driven by actuarial assumptions.

Advisory services expenses totaled \$290 million in FY12 (\$153 million in FY11). Advisory services expenses included \$189 million of funds contributed by donors that were utilized in the provision of advisory services.

**NET GAINS AND LOSSES ON OTHER NON-TRADING FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS**

As discussed in more detail in Note A to IFC's FY12 Consolidated Financial Statements, IFC accounts for certain financial instruments at fair value with unrealized gains and losses on such financial instruments being reported in net income, namely: (i) all swapped market borrowings; and (ii) all equity investments in which IFC has greater than 20% holdings and/or equity and fund investments which, in the absence of the Fair Value Option, would be required to be accounted for under the equity method, and (iii) substantially all market borrowings. All other non-trading derivatives, including stand-alone and embedded derivatives in the loan, equity and debt security portfolios continue to be accounted for at fair value.

The resulting effects of fair value accounting for these non-trading financial instruments on net income in FY12 and FY11 are summarized as follows (US\$ millions):

	FY12	FY11
Realized gains and losses on derivatives associated with investments	\$ 11	\$ 63
Non-monetary gains on derivatives associated with investments	10	22
Unrealized gains and losses on derivatives associated with investments	(34)	(23)
Unrealized gains and losses on market borrowings and associated derivatives, net	(206)	93
<b>Net gains and losses on other non-trading financial instruments accounted for at fair value</b>	<b>\$ (219)</b>	<b>\$155</b>

Changes in the fair value of IFC's market borrowings and associated derivatives, net includes the impact of changes in IFC's own credit spread when measured against US\$ LIBOR. As credit spreads widen, unrealized gains are recorded and when credit spreads narrow, unrealized losses are recorded (notwithstanding the impact of other factors, such as changes in risk-free interest and foreign currency exchange rates). The magnitude and direction (gain or loss) can be volatile from period to period but do not alter cash flow. IFC's policy is to generally match currency, amount and timing of cash flows on market borrowings with cash flows on associated derivatives entered into contemporaneously.

In FY11, the trend decline in global interest rate paused temporarily in the second quarter of the year and interest rates remained stable at low levels subsequently. Credit spreads were little changed throughout FY11 and resulting pricing was at around LIBOR flat for IFC's benchmark US\$ global bond offerings. In FY10, credit spreads remained elevated relative to the levels that prevailed before FY09. As a result, IFC reported unrealized gains for FY11 of \$93 million, as compared to unrealized losses of \$226 million in FY10.

In FY12, unsettled conditions in European sovereign debt markets and renewed signs of flagging economic activity were accompanied by further interest rate declines from already low levels. Risk appetites in the capital markets receded, as evidenced by some flight to quality along the credit spectrum. This led to better pricing for AAA IFC issues which in FY11 sat at around LIBOR flat, but moved back to 5 to 10 basis points below LIBOR by the end of FY12. This development, along with movements in foreign exchange basis swap rates, resulted in adverse after swap revaluations on IFC's financial statements and IFC reported unrealized losses for FY12 of \$206 million, as compared to unrealized gains of \$93 million in FY11.

IFC reported net losses on derivatives associated with investments (principally put options, stock options, conversion features, warrants and swaps associated with loans) of \$13 million in FY12 (net gains of \$62 million in FY11). Gains and losses are highly concentrated, with five derivatives accounting for \$113 million of gains and five derivatives accounting for \$73 million of losses in FY12 (five derivatives accounting for \$140 million of gains and five derivatives accounting for \$58 million of losses in FY11).

#### GRANTS TO IDA

During FY12, IFC recorded a grant to IDA of \$330 million, as compared with \$600 million in FY11.

#### Other comprehensive income

##### UNREALIZED GAINS AND LOSSES ON EQUITY INVESTMENTS AND DEBT SECURITIES

IFC's investments in debt securities and equity investments that are listed in markets that provide readily determinable fair values at fair value are classified as available-for-sale, with unrealized gains and losses on such investments being reported in OCI until realized. When realized, the gain or loss is transferred to net income. Changes in unrealized gains and losses on equity investments and debt securities reported in OCI are significantly impacted by (i) the global environment for emerging markets; and (ii) the realization of gains on sales of such equity investments and debt securities.

The net change in unrealized gains and losses on equity investments and debt securities in OCI can be summarized as follows:

	FY12	FY11
Net unrealized gains and losses on equity investments arising during the year:		
Unrealized gains	\$ 290	\$ 697
Unrealized losses	(813)	(309)
Reclassification adjustment for realized gains and impairments included in net income	277	(274)
Net unrealized gains and losses on equity investments	\$ (246)	\$ 114
Net unrealized gains and losses on debt securities arising during the year:		
Unrealized gains	\$ 85	\$ 234
Unrealized losses	(358)	(97)
Reclassification adjustment for realized gains, non credit-related portion of impairments which were recognized in net income and impairments included in net income	14	4
Net unrealized gains and losses on debt securities	\$ (259)	\$ 141
<b>Total unrealized gains and losses on equity investments and debt securities</b>	<b>\$ (505)</b>	<b>\$ 255</b>

##### UNRECOGNIZED NET ACTUARIAL GAINS AND LOSSES AND UNRECOGNIZED PRIOR SERVICE COSTS ON BENEFIT PLANS

Changes in the funded status of pension and other postretirement benefit plans are recognized in OCI, to the extent they are not recognized in net income under periodic benefit cost for the year.

During FY12, IFC experienced a loss of \$525 million primarily due to the following factors:

*Unrecognized net actuarial losses on benefits plans:* \$501 million of unrecognized net actuarial losses, primarily due to the decrease in the discount rates used to determine the projected benefit obligations and lower return on pension assets. The discount rate assumption used to determine the projected benefit obligation for the largest benefit plan, the Staff Retirement Plan, decreased from 5.3% at June 30, 2011 to 3.9% at June 30, 2012.

*Unrecognized net prior service cost on benefit plans:* \$24 million of unrecognized prior service cost, primarily due to an amendment made to the pension plan. See notes to FY12 Consolidated Financial Statements—Note W—Pension and Other Postretirement Benefits for further details.

## VIII. GOVERNANCE AND CONTROL

### SENIOR MANAGEMENT CHANGES

The following changes occurred in the Senior Management of IFC since June 30, 2012:

Dr. Jim Yong Kim became President, effective July 1, 2012.

Mr. Thierry Tanoh retired as Vice President, Sub-Saharan Africa, Latin America and the Caribbean, and Western Europe, effective July 16, 2012. Mr. Bernard Sheahan, Director, Global Infrastructure and Natural Resources, was appointed Acting Vice President, Sub-Saharan Africa, Latin America and the Caribbean, and Western Europe, effective July 16, 2012 and ending on February 14, 2013.

Mr. Jin-Yong Cai became Executive Vice President and CEO, effective October 1, 2012.

Ms. Rachel Robbins retired as Vice President and General Counsel, effective October 31, 2012. Mr. David Harris, Deputy General Counsel, was Acting Vice President and General Counsel, effective November 1, 2012 and ending on March 31, 2013.

Mr. Jean Philippe Prosper became Vice President, Sub-Saharan Africa, Latin America and the Caribbean, effective February 15, 2013.

Mr. Dimitris Tsitsiragos' title changed from Vice President, Eastern Europe, Central Asia, Middle East and North Africa to Vice President, Europe, Central Asia, Middle East and North Africa, effective February 15, 2013.

Ms. Saadia Khairi's title changed from Vice President, Risk, Finance and Strategy to Vice President, Risk Management and Reporting, effective February 15, 2013.

Mr. Rashad Kaldany's title changed from Vice President, Global Industries to Vice President and Chief Operating Officer, effective February 15, 2013.

Mr. Ethiopis Tafara was appointed IFC's Vice President and General Counsel, effective April 1, 2013.

Ms. Dorothy Berry retired as Vice President, Human Resources, Communications, and Administration, effective June 30, 2013. The position of Vice President, Human Resources, Communications, and Administration will not be filled. Effective July 1, 2013, Human Resource services to IFC will be provided by the World Bank Group Integrated Services, and IFC Human Resources business partners, under the leadership of Sean McGrath.

Mr. Rashad Kaldany, Vice President and Chief Operating Officer will retire from IFC on September 6, 2013 whereupon the positions will not be filled.

### GENERAL GOVERNANCE

IFC's decision-making structure consists of the Board of Governors, the Board of Directors, the President, the Executive Vice President and CEO, other officers and staff. The Board of Governors is the highest decision-making authority. Governors are appointed by their member governments for a five-year term, which is renewable. The Board of Governors may delegate authority to the Board of Directors to exercise any of its powers, except those reserved to the Board of Governors under the Articles of Agreement.

### BOARD MEMBERSHIP

In accordance with its Articles of Agreement, members of the Board of Directors are appointed or elected every two years by their member governments. Currently, the Board of Directors is composed of 25 Directors. These Directors are neither officers nor staff of IFC. The President is the only member of the Board of Directors from management, serving as a non-voting member and as Chairman of the Board of Directors.

The Board of Directors has established several Committees including:

- » Audit Committee
- » Budget Committee
- » Committee on Development Effectiveness
- » Committee on Governance and Executive Directors' Administrative Matters
- » Ethics Committee
- » Human Resources Committee

The Board of Directors and their Committees function in continuous session at the principal offices of IBRD, as business requires. Each Committee's terms of reference establishes its respective roles and responsibilities. As Committees do not vote on issues, their role is primarily to serve the Board of Directors in discharging its responsibilities.

The Board of Directors considers proposals made by the President on the use of IFC's net income: retained earnings and designation of retained earnings and is responsible for the conduct of the general operations of IFC. The Directors are also responsible for presenting to the Board of Governors, at the Annual meetings, audited accounts, an administrative budget, and an annual report on operations and policies as well as other matters.

### AUDIT COMMITTEE

#### Membership

The Audit Committee consists of eight Directors. Membership on the Audit Committee is determined by the Board of Directors, based upon nominations by the Chairman of the Board of Directors, following informal consultation with the Directors.

#### Key Responsibilities

The Audit Committee is appointed by the Board of Directors to assist it in the oversight and assessment of IFC's finances and accounting, including the effectiveness of financial policies, the integrity of financial statements, the system of internal controls regarding finance, accounting and ethics (including fraud and corruption), and financial and operational risks. The Audit Committee also has the responsibility for reviewing the performance and recommending to the Board of Directors the appointment of the external auditor, as well as monitoring the independence of the external auditor. The Audit Committee participates in oversight of the internal audit function and reviews the annual internal audit plan. In the execution of its role, the Audit Committee discusses with management, the external auditors, and the internal auditors, financial issues and policies which have a bearing on IFC's financial position and risk-bearing capacity. The Committee also reviews with the external auditor the financial statements prior to their publication and recommends the annual audited financial statements for approval to the Board of Directors. The Audit Committee

monitors the evolution of developments in corporate governance and the role of audit committees on an ongoing basis and updated its terms of reference in July 2009.

#### **Executive Sessions**

Under the Audit Committee's terms of reference, members of the Audit Committee may convene in executive session at any time, without management present. It meets separately in executive session with the external and internal auditors.

#### **Access to Resources and to Management**

Throughout the year, the Audit Committee receives a large volume of information, which supports the execution of its duties. The Audit Committee meets both formally and informally throughout the year to discuss relevant matters. The Audit Committee has complete access to management and reviews and discusses with management topics contemplated in their Terms of Reference.

The Audit Committee has the capacity, under exceptional circumstances, to obtain advice and assistance from outside legal, accounting or other advisors as deemed appropriate.

### **BUSINESS CONDUCT**

IFC promotes a positive work environment where staff members understand their ethical obligations to the institution, which are embodied in its Core Values and Principles of Staff Employment. In support of this commitment, the institution has in place a code of conduct, entitled *Living our Values* (the Code). The Code applies to all World Bank Group staff worldwide and is available on [www.worldbank.org](http://www.worldbank.org).

In addition to the Code, Staff and Administrative Manuals, guidance for staff is also provided through programs, training materials, and other resources. Managers are responsible for ensuring that internal systems, policies, and procedures are consistently aligned with the IFC's business conduct framework.

There exists both an Ethics HelpLine and a Fraud and Corruption hotline. A third-party service offers numerous methods of worldwide communication. Reporting channels include: phone, mail, email, or through confidential submission through a website.

IFC has in place procedures for the receipt, retention and handling of recommendations and concerns relating to business conduct identified during accounting, internal control and auditing processes.

Staff Rules clarify and codify the obligations of staff in reporting suspected fraud, corruption or other misconduct that may threaten operations or governance of the Corporation. Additionally, these rules offer protection from retaliation.

### **AUDITOR INDEPENDENCE**

The appointment of the external auditor of IFC is governed by a set of Board of Director-approved principles. Key features of those principles include:

- » Prohibition of the external auditor from the provision of all non audit-related services.
- » All audit-related services must be pre-approved on a case-by-case basis by the Board of Directors, upon recommendation of the Audit Committee.
- » Mandatory rebidding of the external audit contract every five years, with a limitation of two consecutive terms and mandatory rotation thereafter.

External auditors are appointed to a five-year term of service. This is subject to annual reappointment based on the recommendation of the Audit Committee and approval of a resolution by the Board of Directors. In FY14, KPMG LLP will begin a second five-year term as IFC's external auditor.

Communication between the external auditor and the Audit Committee is ongoing, as frequently as is deemed necessary by either party. The Audit Committee meets periodically with the external auditor, and individual members of the Audit Committee have independent access to the external auditor. IFC's external auditors also follow the communication requirements with audit committees set out under generally accepted auditing standards in the United States of America.

### **INTERNAL CONTROL**

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

Management makes an annual assertion whether, as of June 30 of each fiscal year, its system of internal control over its external financial reporting has met the criteria for effective internal control over external financial reporting as described in the Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued in 1992 by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

Concurrently, IFC's external auditor provides an attestation report on whether management's assertion regarding the effectiveness of internal control over external financial reporting is fairly stated in all material respects.

For each fiscal year, management performs an evaluation of internal control over external financial reporting for the purpose of determining if there are any changes made in internal controls during the fiscal year covered by the report that materially affect, or would be reasonably likely to materially affect IFC's internal control over external financial reporting. As of June 30, 2013, no such changes had occurred.

#### **Disclosure Controls and Procedures**

Disclosure controls and procedures are those processes which are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed is accumulated and communicated to management as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure by IFC. Management has undertaken an evaluation of the effectiveness of such controls and procedures. Based on that evaluation, management has concluded that these controls and procedures were effective as of June 30, 2013.





August 7, 2013

## Management's Report Regarding Effectiveness of Internal Control over External Financial Reporting

The management of the International Finance Corporation (IFC) is responsible for the preparation, integrity, and fair presentation of its published consolidated financial statements. The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (US GAAP) and, as such, include amounts based on informed judgments and estimates made by management.

The consolidated financial statements have been audited by an independent audit firm, which was given unrestricted access to all financial records and related data, including minutes of all meetings of the Board of Directors and their Committees. Management believes that all representations made to the independent auditors during their audit of IFC's consolidated financial statements and attestation of its internal control over financial reporting were valid and appropriate. The independent auditor's reports accompany the audited consolidated financial statements.

Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over external financial reporting for financial statement presentations in conformity with US GAAP. Management maintains a comprehensive system of controls intended to ensure that transactions are executed in accordance with management's authorization, assets are safeguarded and financial records are reliable. The system of internal control contains monitoring mechanisms, and actions are taken to correct deficiencies identified. Management believes that internal controls for external financial reporting, which are subject to scrutiny by management and the internal auditors, and are revised as considered necessary, support the integrity and reliability of the external consolidated financial statements.

There are inherent limitations in the effectiveness of any internal control, including the possibility of human error and the circumvention or overriding of controls. Accordingly, even effective internal control can provide only reasonable assurance with respect to financial statement preparation. Further, because of changes in conditions, the effectiveness of internal control may vary over time.

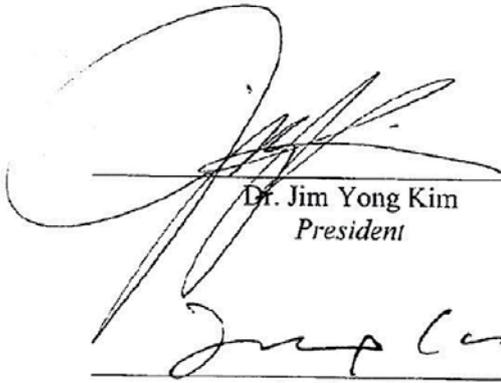
IFC assessed its internal control over external financial reporting for financial statement presentation in conformity with US GAAP as of June 30, 2013. This assessment was based on the criteria for effective internal control over external financial reporting described in *Internal Control – 1992 Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Based upon this assessment, management believes that IFC maintained effective internal control over external financial reporting presented in conformity with US GAAP as of June 30, 2013. The independent audit firm that audited the consolidated

INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

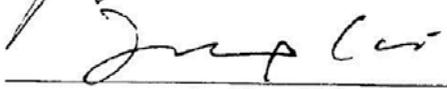
---

financial statements has issued an attestation report on management's assertion on IFC's internal control over financial reporting.

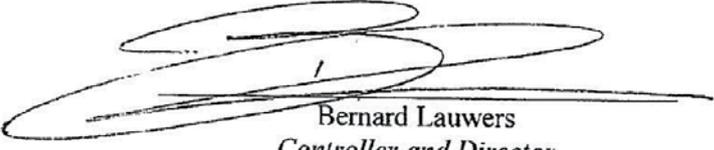
The Board of Directors has appointed an Audit Committee responsible for monitoring the accounting practices and internal controls of IFC. The Audit Committee is comprised entirely of Directors who are independent of IFC's management. The Audit Committee is responsible for recommending to the Board of Directors the selection of independent auditors. It meets periodically with management, the independent auditors, and the internal auditors to ensure that they are carrying out their responsibilities. The Audit Committee is responsible for performing an oversight role by reviewing and monitoring the financial, accounting and auditing procedures of IFC in addition to reviewing IFC's reports. The independent auditors and the internal auditors have full and free access to the Audit Committee, with or without the presence of management to discuss the adequacy of internal control over external financial reporting and any other matters which they believe should be brought to the attention of the Audit Committee.



Dr. Jim Yong Kim  
*President*



Jin-Yong Cai  
*Executive Vice President and CEO*



Bernard Lauwers  
*Controller and Director*



KPMG LLP  
Suite 12000  
1801 K Street, NW  
Washington, DC 20006

### Independent Auditors' Report

President and Board of Directors  
International Finance Corporation:

We have examined management's assertion, included in the accompanying *Management's Report Regarding Effectiveness of Internal Control Over External Financial Reporting*, that the International Finance Corporation (IFC) maintained effective internal control over financial reporting as of June 30, 2013, based on criteria established in the 1992 *Internal Control – Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). IFC's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assertion on the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying *Management's Report Regarding Effectiveness of Internal Control Over External Financial Reporting*. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's assertion based on our examination.

We conducted our examination in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we plan and perform the examination to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our examination included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our examination also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our examination provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

An entity's internal control over financial reporting is a process effected by those charged with governance, management, and other personnel, designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the preparation of reliable financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. An entity's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the entity; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and that receipts and expenditures of the entity are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and those charged with governance; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention, or timely detection and correction of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the entity's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent, or detect and correct misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, management's assertion that IFC maintained effective internal control over financial reporting as of June 30, 2013 is fairly stated, in all material respects, based on criteria established in the 1992 *Internal Control – Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO).

INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

---



We also have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the accompanying consolidated financial statements of IFC, which comprise of the consolidated balance sheets as of June 30, 2013 and 2012, and the related consolidated statements of income, changes in capital, and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended June 30, 2013, and our report dated August 7, 2013 expressed an unqualified opinion on those consolidated financial statements.

*KPMG LLP*

August 7, 2013

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

as of June 30, 2013 and June 30, 2012

(US\$ millions)

	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>
<b>Assets</b>		
Cash and due from banks .....	\$ 616	\$ 1,328
Time deposits .....	5,889	5,719
Trading securities - Notes C and R .....	30,349	28,868
Securities purchased under resale agreements .....	337	964
Investments - Notes B, D, E, F, R and U		
Loans		
(\$493 - June 30, 2013 and \$591 - June 30, 2012 at fair value;		
\$43 - June 30, 2013 and \$60 - June 30, 2012 at lower of cost or fair value;		
net of reserve against losses of \$1,628 - June 30, 2013 and \$1,381 - June 30, 2012)		
- Notes D, E and R .....	20,831	19,496
Equity investments		
(\$8,576 - June 30, 2013 and \$6,708 - June 30, 2012 at fair value) - Notes B, D and R ...	11,695	9,774
Debt securities - Notes D, F and R .....	<u>2,151</u>	<u>2,168</u>
Total investments .....	<u>34,677</u>	<u>31,438</u>
Derivative assets - Notes Q and R .....	3,376	4,615
Receivables and other assets - Note J .....	<u>2,281</u>	<u>2,829</u>
<b>Total assets</b> .....	<b><u>\$ 77,525</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 75,761</u></b>
<b>Liabilities and capital</b>		
Liabilities		
Securities sold under repurchase agreements .....	\$ 5,736	\$ 6,397
Borrowings outstanding - Notes K and R .....		
From market sources at amortized cost .....	1,715	1,777
From market sources at fair value .....	42,924	42,846
From International Bank for Reconstruction and Development at amortized cost .....	<u>230</u>	<u>42</u>
Total borrowings .....	<u>44,869</u>	<u>44,665</u>
Derivative liabilities - Notes Q and R .....	2,310	1,261
Payables and other liabilities - Note L .....	<u>2,335</u>	<u>2,858</u>
Total liabilities .....	<u>55,250</u>	<u>55,181</u>
Capital		
Capital stock, authorized (2,580,000 - June 30, 2013 and June 30, 2012)		
shares of \$1,000 par value each - Note M		
Subscribed and paid-in .....	2,403	2,372
Accumulated other comprehensive income - Note O .....	1,121	513
Retained earnings - Note O .....	<u>18,713</u>	<u>17,695</u>
Total IFC capital .....	<u>22,237</u>	<u>20,580</u>
Noncontrolling interests .....	<u>38</u>	<u>-</u>
Total capital .....	<u>22,275</u>	<u>20,580</u>
<b>Total liabilities and capital</b> .....	<b><u>\$ 77,525</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 75,761</u></b>

The notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements are an integral part of these statements

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENTS

for each of the three years ended June 30, 2013

(US\$ millions)

	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>
<b>Income from investments</b>			
Income from loans and guarantees - Note E .....	\$ 1,059	\$ 938	\$ 877
(Provision) release of provision for losses on loans, guarantees and other receivables - Note E .....	(243)	(117)	40
Income from equity investments - Note G .....	752	1,457	1,464
Income from debt securities - Note F .....	<u>5</u>	<u>81</u>	<u>46</u>
<b>Total income from investments</b> .....	<b>1,573</b>	<b>2,359</b>	<b>2,427</b>
Income from liquid asset trading activities - Note C .....	500	313	529
Charges on borrowings - Note K .....	<u>(220)</u>	<u>(181)</u>	<u>(140)</u>
<b>Income from investments and liquid asset trading activities, after charges on borrowings</b> .....	<b>1,853</b>	<b>2,491</b>	<b>2,816</b>
<b>Other income</b>			
Service fees .....	101	60	88
Advisory services income .....	239	269	-
Other - Notes B and N .....	<u>101</u>	<u>119</u>	<u>134</u>
<b>Total other income</b> .....	<b>441</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>222</b>
<b>Other expenses</b>			
Administrative expenses - Note X .....	(845)	(798)	(700)
Advisory services expenses .....	(351)	(290)	(153)
Expense from pension and other postretirement benefit plans - Note W .....	(173)	(96)	(109)
Other - Note B .....	<u>(32)</u>	<u>(23)</u>	<u>(19)</u>
<b>Total other expenses</b> .....	<b>(1,401)</b>	<b>(1,207)</b>	<b>(981)</b>
Foreign currency transaction gains and losses on non-trading activities .....	<u>35</u>	<u>145</u>	<u>(33)</u>
<b>Income before net gains and losses on other non-trading financial instruments accounted for at fair value and grants to IDA</b> .....	<b>928</b>	<b>1,877</b>	<b>2,024</b>
<b>Net gains and losses on other non-trading financial instruments accounted for at fair value - Note P</b>			
Realized gains .....	35	11	63
Gains on non-monetary exchanges .....	2	10	22
Unrealized gains (losses) .....	<u>385</u>	<u>(240)</u>	<u>70</u>
<b>Total net gains (losses) on other non-trading financial instruments accounted for at fair value</b> .....	<b>422</b>	<b>(219)</b>	<b>155</b>
<b>Income before grants to IDA</b> .....	<b>1,350</b>	<b>1,658</b>	<b>2,179</b>
Grants to IDA - Note O .....	<u>(340)</u>	<u>(330)</u>	<u>(600)</u>
<b>Net income</b> .....	<b>\$ 1,010</b>	<b>\$ 1,328</b>	<b>\$ 1,579</b>
Less: Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interests .....	<u>8</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Net income attributable to IFC</b> .....	<b>\$ 1,018</b>	<b>\$ 1,328</b>	<b>\$ 1,579</b>

The notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements are an integral part of these statements

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**

for each of the three years ended June 30, 2013

(US\$ millions)

	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>
<b>Net income attributable to IFC</b> .....	<b>\$ 1,018</b>	<b>\$ 1,328</b>	<b>\$ 1,579</b>
<b>Other comprehensive income (loss)</b>			
<b>Unrealized gains and losses on debt securities</b>			
Net unrealized (losses) gains on available-for-sale debt securities arising during the year.....	(7)	(273)	137
Add (less): reclassification adjustment for realized (gains) losses included in net income.....	(10)	(12)	2
Less: reclassification adjustment for gains on non-monetary exchanges included in net income .....	(7)	(1)	-
Add: reclassification adjustment for other-than-temporary impairments included in net income.....	46	27	2
<b>Net unrealized gains (losses) on debt securities</b> .....	<b>22</b>	<b>(259)</b>	<b>141</b>
<b>Unrealized gains and losses on equity investments</b>			
Net unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale equity investments arising during the year.....	361	(523)	388
Less: reclassification adjustment for realized gains included in net income .....	(265)	(143)	(405)
Add: reclassification adjustment for other-than-temporary impairments included in net income.....	289	420	131
<b>Net unrealized gains (losses) on equity investments</b> .....	<b>385</b>	<b>(246)</b>	<b>114</b>
<b>Net unrecognized actuarial gains (losses) and unrecognized prior service credits (costs) on benefit plans</b> .....	<b>201</b>	<b>(525)</b>	<b>86</b>
<b>Total other comprehensive income (loss)</b> .....	<b>608</b>	<b>(1,030)</b>	<b>341</b>
<b>Total comprehensive income</b> .....	<b>\$ 1,626</b>	<b>\$ 298</b>	<b>\$ 1,920</b>

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN CAPITAL

for each of the three years ended June 30, 2013

(US\$ millions)

	Attributable to IFC							Non-controlling interests	Total capital
	Undesignated Retained earnings	Designated retained earnings	Total retained earnings	Accumulated other comprehensive income - Note O	Capital stock	Total IFC capital			
<b>At June 30, 2010</b>	\$ 14,307	\$ 481	\$ 14,788	\$ 1,202	\$ 2,369	\$ 18,359	\$ -	\$ 18,359	
<b>Year ended June 30, 2011</b>									
Net income attributable to IFC	1,579		1,579			1,579		1,579	
Other comprehensive income attributable to IFC				341		341		341	
Designation of retained earnings - Note O	(610)	610	-			-		-	
Expenditures against designated retained earnings - Note O	756	(756)	-			-		-	
<b>At June 30, 2011</b>	\$ 16,032	\$ 335	\$ 16,367	\$ 1,543	\$ 2,369	\$ 20,279	\$ -	\$ 20,279	
<b>Year ended June 30, 2012</b>									
Net income attributable to IFC	1,328		1,328			1,328		1,328	
Other comprehensive loss attributable to IFC				(1,030)		(1,030)		(1,030)	
Designation of retained earnings - Note O	(399)	399	-			-		-	
Payments received for IFC capital stock subscribed					3	3		3	
Expenditures against designated retained earnings - Note O	412	(412)	-			-		-	
<b>At June 30, 2012</b>	\$ 17,373	\$ 322	\$ 17,695	\$ 513	\$ 2,372	\$ 20,580	\$ -	\$ 20,580	
<b>Year ended June 30, 2013</b>									
Net income attributable to IFC	1,018		1,018			1,018		1,018	
Other comprehensive income attributable to IFC				608		608		608	
Payments received for IFC capital stock subscribed					31	31		31	
Designation of retained earnings - Note O	(420)	420	-			-		-	
Expenditures against designated retained earnings - Note O	464	(464)	-			-		-	
Noncontrolling interests issued						-	46	46	
Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interests						-	(8)	(8)	
<b>At June 30, 2013</b>	\$ 18,435	\$ 278	\$ 18,713	\$ 1,121	\$ 2,403	\$ 22,237	\$ 38	\$ 22,275	

The notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements are an integral part of these statements

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

for each of the three years ended June 30, 2013

(US\$ millions)

	2013	2012	2011
<b>Cash flows from investing activities</b>			
Loan disbursements .....	\$ (6,940)	\$ (5,651)	\$ (4,519)
Investments in equity securities .....	(2,549)	(1,810)	(1,884)
Investments in debt securities .....	(523)	(520)	(312)
Loan repayments .....	5,321	3,733	3,297
Debt securities repayments .....	377	231	72
Proceeds from sales of loans .....	-	10	26
Proceeds from sales of equity investments .....	1,502	2,452	1,433
Proceeds from sales of debt securities .....	35	56	12
<b>Net cash used in investing activities .....</b>	<b><u>(2,777)</u></b>	<b><u>(1,499)</u></b>	<b><u>(1,875)</u></b>
<b>Cash flows from financing activities</b>			
Medium and long-term borrowings			
New issues .....	12,718	11,636	9,882
Retirement .....	(9,481)	(5,182)	(5,139)
Medium and long-term borrowings related derivatives, net .....	401	329	410
Short-term borrowings, net .....	(337)	(49)	43
Capital subscriptions .....	31	3	-
Noncontrolling interests issued .....	46	-	-
<b>Net cash provided by financing activities .....</b>	<b><u>3,378</u></b>	<b><u>6,737</u></b>	<b><u>5,196</u></b>
<b>Cash flows from operating activities</b>			
Net income attributable to IFC .....	1,018	1,328	1,579
Add: Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interests .....	(8)	-	-
Net income .....	1,010	1,328	1,579
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash used in operating activities:			
Gains on non-monetary exchanges of loans .....	(20)	(78)	(9)
Realized gains on debt securities and gains on non-monetary exchanges .....	(17)	(13)	(2)
Realized gains on equity investments and gains on non-monetary exchanges .....	(927)	(2,003)	(954)
Unrealized (gains) losses on loans accounted for at fair value .....	(35)	57	(79)
Unrealized losses (gains) on debt securities accounted for at fair value .....	39	(21)	2
Unrealized (gains) losses on equity investments .....	(26)	128	(454)
Provision (release of provision) for losses on loans and guarantees .....	243	117	(40)
Other-than-temporary impairments on debt securities .....	46	27	2
Other-than-temporary impairments on equity investments .....	441	692	218
Net discounts paid on retirement of borrowings .....	(2)	(1)	(3)
Net realized gains on extinguishment of borrowings .....	(11)	(19)	(10)
Foreign currency transaction (gains) losses on non-trading activities .....	(35)	(145)	33
Net (gains) losses on other non-trading financial instruments			
accounted for at fair value .....	(422)	219	(155)
Change in accrued income on loans, time deposits and securities .....	18	(48)	51
Change in payables and other liabilities .....	(666)	1,171	354
Change in receivables and other assets .....	696	(331)	138
Change in trading securities and securities purchased and sold under resale and repurchase agreements .....	(1,800)	(5,211)	(4,722)
<b>Net cash used in operating activities .....</b>	<b><u>(1,468)</u></b>	<b><u>(4,131)</u></b>	<b><u>(4,051)</u></b>
Change in cash and cash equivalents .....	(867)	1,107	(730)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents .....	325	473	234
Net change in cash and cash equivalents .....	(542)	1,580	(496)
Beginning cash and cash equivalents .....	7,047	5,467	5,963
<b>Ending cash and cash equivalents .....</b>	<b><u>\$ 6,505</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 7,047</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 5,467</u></b>
<b>Composition of cash and cash equivalents</b>			
Cash and due from banks .....	\$ 616	\$ 1,328	\$ 642
Time deposits .....	5,889	5,719	4,825
<b>Total cash and cash equivalents .....</b>	<b><u>\$ 6,505</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 7,047</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 5,467</u></b>

The notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements are an integral part of these statements

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

for each of the three years ended June 30, 2013

(US\$ millions)

	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>
<b>Supplemental disclosure</b>			
Change in ending balances resulting from currency exchange rate fluctuations:			
Loans outstanding .....	\$ 21	\$ (675)	\$ 601
Debt securities .....	(19)	(221)	142
Loan and debt security-related currency swaps .....	63	915	(699)
Borrowings .....	1,868	1,282	(2,358)
Borrowing-related currency swaps .....	(1,876)	(1,275)	2,327
Client risk management-related currency swaps .....	-	-	(6)
Charges on borrowings paid, net .....	\$ 277	\$ 139	\$ 159
Non-cash items:			
Loan and debt securities conversion to equity, net .....	\$ 77	\$ 90	\$ 75
Increase in net assets due to exchange, recorded at fair value, of equity investment for non-cash asset .....	\$ 217	\$ -	\$ -

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CAPITAL STOCK AND VOTING POWER

as of June 30, 2013  
(US\$ thousands)

Members	Capital Stock		Voting Power		Members	Capital Stock		Voting Power	
	Amount paid	Percent of total	Number of votes	Percent of total		Amount paid	Percent of total	Number of votes	Percent of total
Afghanistan	111	*	878	0.03	Lesotho	71	*	838	0.03
Albania	1,302	0.05	2,069	0.08	Liberia	83	*	850	0.03
Algeria	5,621	0.23	6,388	0.25	Libya	55	*	822	0.03
Angola	1,481	0.06	2,248	0.09	Lithuania	2,341	0.1	3,108	0.12
Antigua and Barbuda	13	*	780	0.03	Luxembourg	2,139	0.09	2,906	0.11
Argentina	38,129	1.59	38,896	1.53	Macedonia, FYR of	536	0.02	1,303	0.05
Armenia	992	0.04	1,759	0.07	Madagascar	432	0.02	1,199	0.05
Australia	47,329	1.97	48,096	1.89	Malawi	1,822	0.08	2,589	0.1
Austria	19,741	0.82	20,508	0.81	Malaysia	15,222	0.63	15,989	0.63
Azerbaijan	2,367	0.1	3,134	0.12	Maldives	16	*	783	0.03
Bahamas, The	335	0.01	1,102	0.04	Mali	451	0.02	1,218	0.05
Bahrain	1,746	0.07	2,513	0.1	Malta	1,615	0.07	2,382	0.09
Bangladesh	9,037	0.38	9,804	0.39	Marshall Islands	663	0.03	1,430	0.06
Barbados	361	0.02	1,128	0.04	Mauritania	214	0.01	981	0.04
Belarus	5,162	0.21	5,929	0.23	Mauritius	1,665	0.07	2,432	0.1
Belgium	50,610	2.11	51,377	2.02	Mexico	27,589	1.15	28,356	1.11
Belize	101	*	868	0.03	Micronesia, Fed. States of	744	0.03	1,511	0.06
Benin	119	*	886	0.03	Moldova	1,192	0.05	1,959	0.08
Bhutan	720	0.03	1,487	0.06	Mongolia	144	0.01	911	0.04
Bolivia	1,902	0.08	2,669	0.1	Montenegro	1,035	0.04	1,802	0.07
Bosnia and Herzegovina	620	0.03	1,387	0.05	Morocco	9,632	0.4	10,399	0.41
Botswana	113	*	880	0.03	Mozambique	322	0.01	1,089	0.04
Brazil	39,479	1.64	40,246	1.58	Myanmar	666	0.03	1,433	0.06
Bulgaria	4,867	0.2	5,634	0.22	Namibia	404	0.02	1,171	0.05
Burkina Faso	836	0.03	1,603	0.06	Nepal	822	0.03	1,589	0.06
Burundi	100	*	867	0.03	Netherlands	56,131	2.34	56,898	2.24
Cambodia	339	0.01	1,106	0.04	New Zealand	3,583	0.15	4,350	0.17
Cameroon	885	0.04	1,652	0.06	Nicaragua	715	0.03	1,482	0.06
Canada	81,342	3.38	82,109	3.23	Niger	147	0.01	914	0.04
Cape Verde	15	*	782	0.03	Nigeria	21,643	0.9	22,410	0.88
Central African Republic	119	*	886	0.03	Norway	17,599	0.73	18,366	0.72
Chad	1,364	0.06	2,131	0.08	Oman	1,187	0.05	1,954	0.08
Chile	11,710	0.49	12,477	0.49	Pakistan	19,380	0.81	20,147	0.79
China	43,047	1.79	43,814	1.72	Palau	25	*	792	0.03
Colombia	12,606	0.52	13,373	0.53	Panama	1,007	0.04	1,774	0.07
Comoros	14	*	781	0.03	Papua New Guinea	1,147	0.05	1,914	0.08
Congo, Dem. Rep. of	2,159	0.09	2,926	0.12	Paraguay	436	0.02	1,203	0.05
Congo, Republic of	131	0.01	898	0.04	Peru	6,898	0.29	7,665	0.3
Costa Rica	952	0.04	1,719	0.07	Philippines	13,653	0.57	14,420	0.57
Côte d'Ivoire	3,544	0.15	4,311	0.17	Poland	7,236	0.3	8,003	0.31
Croatia	2,882	0.12	3,649	0.14	Portugal	8,324	0.35	9,091	0.36
Cyprus	2,139	0.09	2,906	0.11	Qatar	1,650	0.07	2,417	0.09
Czech Republic	8,913	0.37	9,680	0.38	Romania	2,661	0.11	3,428	0.13
Denmark	18,554	0.77	19,321	0.76	Russian Federation	81,342	3.38	82,109	3.23
Djibouti	21	*	788	0.03	Rwanda	306	0.01	1,073	0.04
Dominica	42	*	809	0.03	Samoa	35	*	802	0.03
Dominican Republic	1,187	0.05	1,954	0.08	Sao Tome and Principe	439	0.02	1,206	0.05
Ecuador	2,161	0.09	2,928	0.12	Saudi Arabia	30,062	1.25	30,829	1.21
Egypt, Arab Republic of	12,360	0.51	13,127	0.52	Senegal	2,299	0.1	3,066	0.12
El Salvador	29	*	796	0.03	Serbia	1,803	0.08	2,570	0.1
Equatorial Guinea	43	*	810	0.03	Seychelles	27	*	794	0.03
Eritrea	935	0.04	1,702	0.07	Sierra Leone	223	0.01	990	0.04
Estonia	1,434	0.06	2,201	0.09	Singapore	177	0.01	944	0.04
Ethiopia	127	0.01	894	0.04	Slovak Republic	4,457	0.19	5,224	0.21
Fiji	287	0.01	1,054	0.04	Slovenia	1,585	0.07	2,352	0.09
Finland	15,697	0.65	16,464	0.65	Solomon Islands	37	*	804	0.03
France	121,015	5.04	121,782	4.79	Somalia	83	*	850	0.03
Gabon	1,268	0.05	2,035	0.08	South Africa	17,418	0.72	18,185	0.71
Gambia, The	94	*	861	0.03	South Sudan	1,880	0.08	2,647	0.1
Georgia	1,380	0.06	2,147	0.08	Spain	37,026	1.54	37,793	1.49
Germany	128,908	5.36	129,675	5.1	Sri Lanka	7,135	0.3	7,902	0.31
Ghana	5,071	0.21	5,838	0.23	St. Kitts and Nevis	638	0.03	1,405	0.06
Greece	6,898	0.29	7,665	0.3	St. Lucia	74	*	841	0.03
Grenada	74	*	841	0.03	Sudan	111	*	878	0.03
Guatemala	1,084	0.05	1,851	0.07	Suriname	620	0.03	1,387	0.05
Guinea	339	0.01	1,106	0.04	Swaziland	684	0.03	1,451	0.06
Guinea-Bissau	18	*	785	0.03	Sweden	26,876	1.12	27,643	1.09
Guyana	1,392	0.06	2,159	0.08	Switzerland	44,063	1.83	44,830	1.76
Haiti	822	0.03	1,589	0.06	Syrian Arab Republic	194	0.01	961	0.04
Honduras	495	0.02	1,262	0.05	Tajikistan	1,212	0.05	1,979	0.08
Hungary	10,932	0.45	11,699	0.46	Tanzania	1,003	0.04	1,770	0.07
Iceland	42	*	809	0.03	Thailand	11,201	0.47	11,988	0.47
India	81,342	3.38	82,109	3.23	Timor-Leste	777	0.03	1,544	0.06
Indonesia	29,384	1.22	30,151	1.19	Togo	808	0.03	1,575	0.06
Iran, Islamic Republic of	1,444	0.06	2,211	0.09	Tonga	34	*	801	0.03
Iraq	147	0.01	914	0.04	Trinidad and Tobago	4,112	0.17	4,879	0.19
Ireland	1,290	0.05	2,057	0.08	Tunisia	3,566	0.15	4,333	0.17
Israel	2,135	0.09	2,902	0.11	Turkey	14,545	0.61	15,312	0.6
Italy	81,342	3.38	82,109	3.23	Turkmenistan	810	0.03	1,577	0.06
Jamaica	4,282	0.18	5,049	0.2	Uganda	735	0.03	1,502	0.06
Japan	141,174	5.87	141,941	5.58	Ukraine	9,505	0.4	10,272	0.4
Jordan	941	0.04	1,708	0.07	United Arab Emirates	4,033	0.17	4,800	0.19
Kazakhstan	4,637	0.19	5,404	0.21	United Kingdom	121,015	5.04	121,782	4.79
Kenya	4,041	0.17	4,808	0.19	United States	569,379	23.69	570,146	22.41
Kiribati	12	*	779	0.03	Uruguay	3,569	0.15	4,336	0.17
Korea, Republic of	22,020	0.92	22,787	0.9	Uzbekistan	3,873	0.16	4,640	0.18
Kosovo	1,454	0.06	2,221	0.09	Vanuatu	55	*	822	0.03
Kuwait	9,947	0.41	10,714	0.42	Venezuela, Rep. Boliv. de	27,588	1.15	28,355	1.11
Kyrgyz Republic	1,720	0.07	2,487	0.1	Vietnam	446	0.02	1,213	0.05
Laos People's Dem. Rep.	278	0.01	1,045	0.04	Yemen, Republic of	715	0.03	1,482	0.06
Latvia	2,150	0.09	2,917	0.11	Zambia	1,286	0.05	2,053	0.08
Lebanon	135	0.01	902	0.04	Zimbabwe	2,120	0.09	2,887	0.11
					Total June 30, 2013	2,403,217	100.00+	2,544,345	100.00+
					Total June 30, 2012	2,371,896	100.00+	2,511,184	100.00+

\* Less than .005 percent

+ May differ from the sum of the individual percentages shown because of rounding

The notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements are an integral part of these statements

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**PURPOSE**

The International Finance Corporation (IFC), an international organization, was established in 1956 to further economic development in its member countries by encouraging the growth of private enterprise. IFC is a member of the World Bank Group, which also comprises the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (IBRD), the International Development Association (IDA), the Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency (MIGA), and the International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes (ICSID). Each member is legally and financially independent. Transactions with other World Bank Group members are disclosed in the notes that follow. IFC's activities are closely coordinated with and complement the overall development objectives of the other World Bank Group institutions. IFC, together with private investors, assists in financing the establishment, improvement and expansion of private sector enterprises by making loans, equity investments and investments in debt securities where sufficient private capital is not otherwise available on reasonable terms. IFC's share capital is provided by its member countries. It raises most of the funds for its investment activities through the issuance of notes, bonds and other debt securities in the international capital markets. IFC also plays a catalytic role in mobilizing additional funding from other investors and lenders through parallel loans, loan participations, partial credit guarantees, securitizations, loan sales, risk sharing facilities, and fund investments through the IFC Asset Management Company, LLC and other IFC crisis initiatives. In addition to project finance and mobilization, IFC offers an array of financial and technical advisory services to private businesses in the developing world to increase their chances of success. It also advises governments on how to create an environment hospitable to the growth of private enterprise and foreign investment.

**NOTE A – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING AND RELATED POLICIES**

The Consolidated Financial Statements include the financial statements of IFC and consolidated subsidiaries as detailed in Note B. The accounting and reporting policies of IFC conform with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (US GAAP). In the opinion of management, the Consolidated Financial Statements reflect all adjustments necessary for the fair presentation of IFC's financial position and results of operation.

**Consolidated Financial Statements presentation** – IFC has reclassified certain amounts on the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year ended June 30, 2012 to amend the presentation of certain foreign currency related remeasurements. The reclassification had the effect of reducing "change in trading securities and securities purchased and sold under resale and repurchase agreements" and increasing "effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents" for the year ended June 30, 2012, each in the amount of \$909 million. The reclassification had no impact on the consolidated balance sheet or the consolidated income statement.

**Advisory services** – Beginning July 1, 2011, IFC adopted a new reporting basis for funds received from donors for IFC's advisory services business and reported advisory services business as a separate segment. See Notes T and V. Funding received for IFC advisory services from governments and other donors are recognized as contribution revenue when the conditions on which they depend are substantially met. Advisory services expenses are recognized in the period incurred. Advisory client fees and administration fees are recognized as income when earned.

**Functional currency** – IFC's functional currency is the United States dollar (US dollars or \$).

**Use of estimates** – The preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the Consolidated Financial Statements and the reported amounts of income and expense during the reporting periods. Actual results could differ from these estimates. A significant degree of judgment has been used in the determination of: the reserve against losses on loans and impairment of debt securities and equity investments; estimated fair values of financial instruments accounted for at fair value (including equity investments, debt securities, loans, trading securities and derivative instruments); projected benefit obligations, fair value of pension and other postretirement benefit plan assets, and net periodic pension income or expense. There are inherent risks and uncertainties related to IFC's operations. The possibility exists that changing economic conditions could have an adverse effect on the financial position of IFC.

IFC uses internal models to determine the fair values of derivative and other financial instruments and the aggregate level of the reserve against losses on loans and impairment of equity investments. IFC undertakes continuous review and respecification of these models with the objective of refining its estimates, consistent with evolving best practices appropriate to its operations. Changes in estimates resulting from refinements in the assumptions and methodologies incorporated in the models are reflected in net income in the period in which the enhanced models are first applied.

**Consolidation, non-controlling interests and variable interest entities** – IFC consolidates:

- i) all majority-owned subsidiaries;
- ii) limited partnerships in which it is the general partner, unless the presumption of control is overcome by certain management participation or other rights held by minority shareholders/limited partners; and
- iii) variable interest entities (VIEs) for which IFC is deemed to be the VIE's primary beneficiary (together, consolidated subsidiaries).

Significant intercompany accounts and transactions are eliminated in consolidation.

Equity interests in consolidated subsidiaries held by third parties are referred to as non-controlling interests. Such interests and the amount of consolidated net income/loss attributable to those interests are identified within IFC's consolidated balance sheet and consolidated income statement as "non-controlling interest" and "net income attributable to non-controlling interest", respectively.

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

An entity is a VIE if:

- i) its equity is not sufficient to permit the entity to finance its activities without additional subordinated financial support from other parties;
- ii) its equity investors do not have decision-making rights about the entity's operations; or
- iii) if its equity investors do not absorb the expected losses or receive the expected returns of the entity proportionally to their voting rights.

A variable interest is a contractual, ownership or other interest whose value changes as the fair value of the VIE's net assets change. IFC's variable interests in VIEs arise from financial instruments, service contracts, guarantees, leases or other monetary interests in those entities.

IFC is considered to be the primary beneficiary of a VIE if it has the power to direct the VIE's activities that most significantly impact its economic performance and the obligation to absorb losses of or the right to receive benefits from the VIE that could potentially be significant to the VIE unless:

- i) the entity has the attributes of an investment company or for which it is industry practice to account for their assets at fair value through earnings;
- ii) IFC has an explicit or implicit obligation to fund losses of the entity that could be potentially significant to that entity; and
- iii) the entity is a securitization vehicle, an asset-backed financing entity, or an entity that was formerly considered a qualifying special purpose entity, as well as entities that are required to comply with or operate in accordance with requirements that are similar to those included in Rule 2a-7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940.

In those cases, IFC is considered to be the entity's primary beneficiary if it will absorb the majority of the VIE's expected losses or expected residual returns.

IFC has a number of investments in VIEs that it manages and supervises in a manner consistent with other portfolio investments.

**Fair Value Option and Fair Value Measurements** – IFC has adopted the Financial Accounting Standards Board's (FASB) Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) Topic 820, Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures (ASC 820) and the Fair Value Option subsections of ASC Topic 825, Financial Instruments (ASC 825 or the Fair Value Option). ASC 820 defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value and a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value into three broad levels and applies to all items measured at fair value, including items for which impairment measures are based on fair value. ASC 825 permits the measurement of eligible financial assets, financial liabilities and firm commitments at fair value on an instrument-by-instrument basis, that are not otherwise permitted to be accounted for at fair value under other accounting standards. The election to use the Fair Value Option is available when an entity first recognizes a financial asset or liability or upon entering into a firm commitment.

#### *The Fair Value Option*

IFC has elected the Fair Value Option for the following financial assets and financial liabilities existing at the time of adoption of ASC 825 and subsequently entered into:

- i) investees in which IFC has significant influence:
  - a) direct investments in securities issued by the investee and, if IFC would have otherwise been required to apply equity method accounting, all other financial interests in the investee (e.g., loans)
  - b) investments in Limited Liability Partnerships (LLPs), Limited Liability Companies (LLCs) and other investment fund structures that maintain specific ownership accounts and loans or guarantees to such;
- ii) direct equity investments representing 20 percent or more ownership but in which IFC does not have significant influence;
- iii) certain hybrid instruments in the investment portfolio; and
- iv) all market borrowings, except for such borrowings having no associated derivative instruments.

Beginning July 1, 2010, IFC has elected the Fair Value Option for all new equity interests in funds.

All borrowings for which the Fair Value Option has been elected are associated with existing derivative instruments used to create an economic hedge. Measuring at fair value those borrowings for which the Fair Value Option has been elected mitigates the earnings volatility caused by measuring the borrowings and related derivative differently (in the absence of a designated accounting hedge) without having to apply ASC Topic 815's, *Derivatives and Hedging* (ASC 815) complex hedge accounting requirements. The Fair Value Option was not elected for all borrowings from IBRD and all other market borrowings because such borrowings fund assets with similar characteristics.

Measuring at fair value those equity investments that would otherwise require equity method accounting simplifies the accounting and renders a carrying amount on the consolidated balance sheet based on a measure (fair value) that IFC considers superior to equity method accounting. For the investments that otherwise would require equity method accounting for which the Fair Value Option is elected, ASC 825 requires the Fair Value Option to also be applied to all eligible financial interests in the same entity. IFC has disbursed loans to certain of such investees; therefore, the Fair Value Option is also applied to those loans. IFC elected the Fair Value Option for equity investments with 20% or more ownership where it does not have significant influence so that the same measurement method (fair value) will be applied to all equity investments with more than 20% ownership.

#### *Equity securities held by consolidated subsidiaries that are investment companies*

Pursuant to ASC Topic 946, *Financial Services - Investment Companies* (ASC 946) and ASC Topic 810, *Consolidation*, equity securities held by consolidated subsidiaries that are investment companies are accounted for at fair value, with unrealized gains and losses reported in earnings.

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

*Fair Value Measurements*

ASC 820 defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or transfer a liability (i.e., an exit price) in an orderly transaction between independent, knowledgeable and willing market participants at the measurement date assuming the transaction occurs in the entity's principal (or most advantageous) market. Fair value must be based on assumptions market participants would use (inputs) in determining the price and measured assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest, therefore, their fair values are determined based on a transaction to sell or transfer the asset or liability on a standalone basis. Under ASC 820, fair value measurements are not adjusted for transaction costs.

Notwithstanding the following paragraph, pursuant to ASC Topic 320, *Investments - Debt and Equity Securities* (ASC 320), IFC reports equity investments that are listed in markets that provide readily determinable fair values at fair value, with unrealized gains and losses being reported in other comprehensive income.

The fair value hierarchy established by ASC 820 gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical unrestricted assets and liabilities (Level 1), the next highest priority to observable market based inputs or unobservable inputs that are corroborated by market data from independent sources (Level 2) and the lowest priority to *unobservable* inputs that are not corroborated by market data (Level 3). Fair value measurements are required to maximize the use of available observable inputs.

Level 1 primarily consists of financial instruments whose values are based on unadjusted quoted market prices. It includes IFC's equity investments, which are listed in markets that provide readily determinable fair values, government issues and money market funds in the liquid assets portfolio, and market borrowings that are listed on exchanges.

Level 2 includes financial instruments that are valued using models and other valuation methodologies. These models consider various assumptions and inputs, including time value, yield curves, volatility factors, prepayment speeds, default rates, loss severity and current market and contractual pricing for the underlying asset, as well as other relevant economic measures. Substantially all of these inputs are observable in the market place, can be derived from observable data or are supported by observable levels at which market transactions are executed. Financial instruments categorized as Level 2 include non-exchange-traded derivatives such as interest rate swaps, cross-currency swaps, certain asset-backed securities, as well as the majority of trading securities in the liquid asset portfolio, and the portion of IFC's borrowings accounted for at fair value not included in Level 1.

Level 3 consists of financial instruments whose fair value is estimated based on internally developed models or methodologies utilizing significant inputs that are non-observable. It also includes financial instruments whose fair value is estimated based on price information from independent sources that cannot be corroborated by observable market data. Level 3 includes equity investments that are not listed in markets that provide readily determinable fair values, all loans for which IFC has elected the Fair Value Option, all of IFC's debt securities in the investment portfolio, and certain hard-to-price securities in the liquid assets portfolio.

IFC estimates the fair value of its investments in private equity funds that do not have readily determinable fair value based on the funds' net asset values (NAVs) per share as a practical expedient to the extent that a fund reports its investment assets at fair value and has all the attributes of an investment company, pursuant to ASC 946. If the NAV is not as of IFC's measurement date, IFC adjusts the most recent NAV, as necessary, to estimate a NAV for the investment that is calculated in a manner consistent with the fair value measurement principles established by ASC 820.

**Remeasurement of foreign currency transactions** – Assets and liabilities not denominated in US dollars, other than disbursed equity investments, are expressed in US dollars at the exchange rates prevailing at June 30, 2013 and June 30, 2012. Disbursed equity investments, other than those accounted for at fair value, are expressed in US dollars at the prevailing exchange rates at the time of disbursement. Income and expenses are recorded based on the rates of exchange prevailing at the time of the transaction. Transaction gains and losses are credited or charged to income.

**Loans** – IFC originates loans to facilitate project finance, restructuring, refinancing, corporate finance, and/or other developmental objectives. Loans are recorded as assets when disbursed. Loans are generally carried at the principal amounts outstanding adjusted for net unamortized loan origination costs and fees. It is IFC's practice to obtain collateral security such as, but not limited to, mortgages and third-party guarantees.

Certain loans are carried at fair value in accordance with the Fair Value Option as discussed above. Unrealized gains and losses on loans accounted for at fair value under the Fair Value Option are reported in income from loans and guarantees on the consolidated income statement.

Certain loans originated by IFC contain income participation, prepayment and conversion features. These features are bifurcated and separately accounted for in accordance with ASC 815 if IFC has not elected the Fair Value Option for the loan host contracts and the features meet the definition of a derivative, and are not considered to be clearly and closely related to their host loan contracts. Otherwise, these features are accounted for as part of their host loan contracts in accordance with IFC's accounting policies for loans as indicated herein.

Loans held for sale are carried at the lower of cost or fair value. The excess, if any, of amortized cost over fair value is accounted for as a valuation allowance. Changes in the valuation allowance are recognized in net income as they occur.

**Revenue recognition on loans** – Interest income and commitment fees on loans are recorded as income on an accrual basis. Loan origination fees and direct loan origination costs are deferred and amortized over the estimated life of the originated loan; such amortization is determined using the interest method unless the loan is a revolving credit facility in which case amortization is determined using the straight-line method. Prepayment fees are recorded as income when received in freely convertible currencies.

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

IFC does not recognize income on loans where collectability is in doubt or payments of interest or principal are past due more than 60 days unless management anticipates that collection of interest will occur in the near future. Any interest accrued on a loan placed in nonaccrual status is reversed out of income and is thereafter recognized as income only when the actual payment is received. Interest not previously recognized but capitalized as part of a debt restructuring is recorded as deferred income, included in the consolidated balance sheet in payables and other liabilities, and credited to income only when the related principal is received. Such capitalized interest is considered in the computation of the reserve against losses on loans in the consolidated balance sheet.

**Reserve against losses on loans** – IFC recognizes impairment on loans not carried at fair value in the consolidated balance sheet through the reserve against losses on loans, recording a provision or release of provision for losses on loans in net income, which increases or decreases the reserve against losses on loans. Individually impaired loans are measured based on the present value of expected future cash flows to be received, observable market prices, or for loans that are dependent on collateral for repayment, the estimated fair value of the collateral.

The reserve against losses on loans reflects management's estimates of both identified probable losses on individual loans (specific reserves) and probable losses inherent in the portfolio but not specifically identifiable (portfolio reserves). The determination of identified probable losses represents management's judgment of the creditworthiness of the borrower. Reserves against losses are established through a review of individual loans undertaken on a quarterly basis. IFC considers a loan as impaired when, based on current information and events, it is probable that IFC will be unable to collect all amounts due according to the loan's contractual terms. Information and events, with respect to the borrower and/or the economic and political environment in which it operates, considered in determining that a loan is impaired include, but not limited to, the borrower's financial difficulties, breach of contract, bankruptcy/reorganization, credit rating downgrade as well as geopolitical conflict, financial/economic crisis, commodity price decline, adverse local government action and natural disaster. Unidentified probable losses are the losses incurred at the reporting date that have not yet been specifically identified. The risks inherent in the portfolio that are considered in determining unidentified probable losses are those proven to exist by past experience and include: country systemic risk; the risk of correlation or contagion of losses between markets; uninsured and uninsurable risks; nonperformance under guarantees and support agreements; and opacity of, or misrepresentation in, financial statements. There were no changes, during the periods presented herein, to IFC's accounting policies and methodologies used to estimate its reserve against loan losses.

For purposes of providing certain disclosures about IFC's entire reserve against losses on loans, IFC considers its entire loan portfolio to comprise one portfolio segment. A portfolio segment is the level at which the method for estimating the reserve against losses on loans is developed and documented.

Loans are written-off when IFC has exhausted all possible means of recovery, by reducing the reserve against losses on loans. Such reductions in the reserve are partially offset by recoveries, if any, associated with previously written-off loans.

**Equity investments** – IFC invests primarily for developmental impact; IFC does not seek to take operational, controlling, or strategic equity positions within its investees. Equity investments are acquired through direct ownership of equity instruments of investees, as a limited partner in LLPs and LLCs, and/or as an investor in private equity funds.

**Revenue recognition on equity investments** – Equity investments, which are listed in markets that provide readily determinable fair values, are accounted for as available-for-sale securities at fair value with unrealized gains and losses being reported in other comprehensive income in accordance with ASC 320. As noted above under "Fair Value Option and Fair Value Measurements", direct equity investments and investments in LLPs and LLCs that maintain ownership accounts in which IFC has significant influence, direct equity investments representing 20 percent or more ownership but in which IFC does not have significant influence and, beginning July 1, 2010, all new equity interests in funds are accounted for at fair value under the Fair Value Option. Direct equity investments in which IFC does not have significant influence and which are not listed in markets that provide readily determinable fair values are carried at cost, less impairment. Notwithstanding the foregoing, equity securities held by consolidated subsidiaries that are investment companies are accounted for at fair value, with unrealized gains and losses reported in earnings.

IFC's investments in certain private equity funds in which IFC is deemed to have a controlling financial interest, as are fully consolidated by IFC, as the presumption of control by the fund manager or the general partner has been overcome. Certain equity investments, for which recovery of invested capital is uncertain, are accounted for under the cost recovery method, such that receipts of freely convertible currencies are first applied to recovery of invested capital and then to income from equity investments. The cost recovery method is principally applied to IFC's investments in its oil and gas unincorporated joint ventures (UJVs). IFC's share of conditional asset retirement obligations related to investments in UJVs are recorded when the fair value of the obligations can be reasonably estimated. The obligations are capitalized and systematically amortized over the estimated economic useful lives.

Unrealized gains and losses on equity investments accounted for at fair value under the Fair Value Option are reported in income from equity investments on the consolidated income statement. Unrealized gains and losses on equity investments listed in markets that provide readily determinable fair values which are accounted for as available-for-sale are reported in other comprehensive income. Realized gains on the sale or redemption of equity investments are measured against the average cost of the investments sold and are generally recorded as income from equity investments when received. Capital losses are recognized when incurred.

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Profit participations received on equity investments are recorded when received in freely convertible currencies. Dividends received on equity investments through June 30, 2011 were recorded as income when received in freely convertible currencies. Beginning July 1, 2011, dividends on listed equity investments are recorded on the ex dividend date - dividends on unlisted equity investments are recorded upon receipt of notice of declaration. Realized gains on the sale or redemption of equity investments are measured against the average cost of the investments sold and, through June 30, 2011, were recorded as income in income from equity investments when received in freely convertible currencies. Beginning July 1, 2011, realized gains on listed equity investments are recorded upon trade date - realized gains on unlisted equity investments are recorded upon incurring the obligation to deliver the applicable shares. Losses are recognized when incurred.

IFC enters into put and call option and warrant agreements in connection with certain equity investments; these are accounted for in accordance with ASC 815 to the extent they meet the definition of a derivative.

**Gains and losses on nonmonetary exchanges** – Nonmonetary transactions typically arise through: (1) the exchange of nonmonetary assets by exercising a conversion option that results in the exchange of one financial instrument (i.e., loan, equity, or debt security) for another financial instrument (i.e., debt securities or equity shares); or (2) a nonreciprocal transfer where IFC receives a nonmonetary asset for which no assets are relinquished in exchange. Generally, accounting for exchanges of nonmonetary assets should be based on the fair values of the assets involved. Thus, the amount initially recorded for a nonmonetary asset received in exchange for another nonmonetary asset is the fair value of the asset received. The difference between the fair value of the asset received and the recorded amount of the asset surrendered (immediately prior to the exchange transaction) is recorded as a gain or loss on non-monetary exchanges in the income statement.

**Impairment of equity investments** – Equity investments accounted for at cost, less impairment and available-for-sale are assessed for impairment each quarter. When impairment is identified, it is generally deemed to be other than temporary, and the equity investment is written down to the impaired value, which becomes the new cost basis in the equity investment. Such other than temporary impairments are recognized in net income. Subsequent increases in the fair value of available-for-sale equity investments are included in other comprehensive income - subsequent decreases in fair value, if not other than temporary impairment, also are included in other comprehensive income.

**Debt securities** – Debt securities in the investment portfolio are classified as available-for-sale and carried at fair value on the consolidated balance sheet with unrealized gains and losses included in accumulated other comprehensive income until realized. Realized gains on sales of debt securities and interest on debt securities is included in income from debt securities on the consolidated income statement.

Certain debt securities are carried at fair value in accordance with the Fair Value Option as discussed above. Unrealized gains and losses on debt securities accounted for at fair value under the Fair Value Option are reported in income from debt securities on the consolidated income statement.

IFC invests in certain debt securities with conversion features; these features are accounted for in accordance with ASC 815 to the extent they meet the definition of a derivative.

**Impairment of debt securities** – In determining whether an unrealized loss on debt securities is other-than-temporary, IFC considers all relevant information including the length of time and the extent to which fair value has been less than amortized cost, whether IFC intends to sell the debt security or whether it is more likely than not that IFC will be required to sell the debt security, the payment structure of the obligation and the ability of the issuer to make scheduled interest or principal payments, any changes to the ratings of a security, and relevant adverse conditions specifically related to the security, an industry or geographic sector.

Debt securities in the investment portfolio are assessed for impairment each quarter. When impairment is identified, the entire impairment is recognized in net income if (1) IFC intends to sell the security, or (2) it is more likely than not that IFC will be required to sell the security before recovery. However, if IFC does not intend to sell the security and it is not more likely than not that IFC will be required to sell the security but the security has suffered a credit loss, the impairment charge will be separated into the credit loss component, which is recognized in net income, and the remainder which is recorded in other comprehensive income. The impaired value becomes the new amortized cost basis of the debt security. Subsequent increases and decreases - if not an additional other-than-temporary impairment - in the fair value of debt securities are included in other comprehensive income.

The difference between the new amortized cost basis of debt securities for which an other-than-temporary impairment has been recognized in net income and the cash flows expected to be collected is accreted to interest income using the effective yield method. Significant subsequent increases in the expected or actual cash flows previously expected are recognized as a prospective adjustment of the yield.

**Guarantees** – IFC extends financial guarantee facilities to its clients to provide credit enhancement for their debt securities and trade obligations. IFC offers partial credit guarantees to clients covering, on a risk-sharing basis, client obligations on bonds or loans. Under the terms of IFC's guarantees, IFC agrees to assume responsibility for the client's financial obligations in the event of default by the client (i.e., failure to pay when payment is due). Guarantees are regarded as issued when IFC commits to the guarantee. Guarantees are regarded as outstanding when the underlying financial obligation of the client is incurred, and this date is considered to be the "inception" of the guarantee. Guarantees are regarded as called when IFC's obligation under the guarantee has been invoked. There are two liabilities associated with the guarantees: (i) the stand-ready obligation to perform and (ii) the contingent liability. The fair value of the stand-ready obligation to perform is recognized at the inception of the guarantee unless a contingent liability exists at that time or is expected to exist in the near term. The contingent liability associated with the financial guarantee is recognized when it is probable the guarantee will be called and when the amount of guarantee called can be reasonably estimated. All liabilities associated with guarantees are included in payables and other liabilities, and the receivables are included in other assets on the consolidated balance sheet. When the guarantees are called, the amount disbursed is recorded as a new loan, and specific reserves against losses are established, based on the estimated probable loss. Guarantee fees are recorded in income as the stand-ready obligation to perform is fulfilled. Commitment fees on guarantees are recorded as income on an accrual basis.

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**Designations of retained earnings** – IFC establishes funding mechanisms for specific Board approved purposes through designations of retained earnings. Designations of retained earnings for grants to IDA are recorded as a transfer from undesignated retained earnings to designated retained earnings when the designation is approved by the Board of Governors. All other designations are recorded as a transfer from undesignated retained earnings to designated retained earnings when the designation is noted with approval by the Board of Directors. Total designations of retained earnings are determined based on IFC's annual income before expenditures against designated retained earnings and net gains and losses on other non-trading financial instruments accounted for at fair value in excess of \$150 million, and contemplating the financial capacity and strategic priorities of IFC.

Expenditures resulting from such designations are recorded as expenses in IFC's consolidated income statement in the year in which they are incurred, also having the effect of reducing the respective designated retained earnings for such purposes. Expenditures are deemed to have been incurred when IFC has ceded control of the funds to the recipient. If the recipient is deemed to be controlled by IFC, the expenditure is deemed to have been incurred only when the recipient disburses the funds to a non-related party. On occasion, recipients who are deemed to be controlled by IFC make investments. In such cases, IFC includes those assets on its consolidated balance sheet until the recipient disposes of or transfers the asset or IFC is deemed to no longer be in control of the recipient. These investments have had no material impact on IFC's financial position, results of operations, or cash flows. Investments resulting from such designations are recorded on IFC's consolidated balance sheet in the year in which they occur, also having the effect of reducing the respective designated retained earnings for such purposes.

**Liquid asset portfolio** – The liquid asset portfolio, as defined by IFC, consists of: time deposits and securities; related derivative instruments; securities purchased under resale agreements, securities sold under repurchase agreements; receivables from sales of securities and payables for purchases of securities; and related accrued income and charges. IFC's liquid funds are invested in government, agency and government-sponsored agency obligations, time deposits and asset-backed, including mortgage-backed, securities. Government and agency obligations include positions in high quality fixed rate bonds, notes, bills, and other obligations issued or unconditionally guaranteed by governments of countries or other official entities including government agencies and instrumentalities or by multilateral organizations. Asset-backed and mortgage-backed securities include agency and non-agency residential mortgage-backed securities, commercial mortgage-backed securities, consumer, auto and student loans-backed securities, commercial real estate collateralized debt obligations and collateralized loan obligations.

Securities and related derivative instruments within IFC's liquid asset portfolio are classified as trading and are carried at fair value with any changes in fair value reported in income from liquid asset trading activities. Interest on securities and amortization of premiums and accretion of discounts are also reported in income from liquid asset trading activities. Gains and losses realized on the sale of trading securities are computed on a specific security basis.

IFC classifies cash and due from banks and time deposits (collectively, cash and cash equivalents) as cash and as cash equivalents in the consolidated statement of cash flows because they are generally readily convertible to known amounts of cash within 90 days of acquisition generally when the original maturities for such instruments are under 90 days or in some cases are under 180 days.

**Repurchase and resale agreements** – Repurchase agreements are contracts under which a party sells securities and simultaneously agrees to repurchase the same securities at a specified future date at a fixed price. Resale agreements are contracts under which a party purchases securities and simultaneously agrees to resell the same securities at a specified future date at a fixed price.

It is IFC's policy to take possession of securities purchased under resale agreements, which are primarily liquid government securities. The market value of these securities is monitored and, within parameters defined in the agreements, additional collateral is obtained when their value declines. IFC also monitors its exposure with respect to securities sold under repurchase agreements and, in accordance with the terms of the agreements, requests the return of excess securities held by the counterparty when their value increases.

Repurchase and resale agreements are accounted for as collateralized financing transactions and recorded at the amount at which the securities were acquired or sold plus accrued interest.

**Borrowings** – To diversify its access to funding, and reduce its borrowing costs, IFC borrows in a variety of currencies and uses a number of borrowing structures, including foreign exchange rate-linked, inverse floating rate and zero coupon notes. Generally, IFC simultaneously converts such borrowings into variable rate US dollar borrowings through the use of currency and interest rate swap transactions. Under certain outstanding borrowing agreements, IFC is not permitted to mortgage or allow a lien to be placed on its assets (other than purchase money security interests) without extending equivalent security to the holders of such borrowings.

Substantially all borrowings are carried at fair value under the Fair Value Option with changes in fair value reported in net gains and losses on other non-trading financial instruments accounted for at fair value in the consolidated income statement.

Interest on borrowings and amortization of premiums and accretion of discounts are reported in charges on borrowings.

**Risk management and use of derivative instruments** – IFC enters into transactions in various derivative instruments for financial risk management purposes in connection with its principal business activities, including lending, investing in debt securities and equity investments, client risk management, borrowing, liquid asset portfolio management and asset and liability management. There are no derivatives designated as accounting hedges.

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

All derivative instruments are recorded on the consolidated balance sheet at fair value as derivative assets or derivative liabilities. Where they are not clearly and closely related to the host contract, certain derivative instruments embedded in loans, debt securities and equity investments are bifurcated from the host contract and recorded at fair value as derivative assets and liabilities. The fair value at inception of such embedded derivatives is excluded from the carrying amount of the host contracts on the consolidated balance sheet. Changes in fair values of derivative instruments used in the liquid asset portfolio are recorded in income from liquid asset trading activities. Changes in fair values of derivative instruments other than those in the liquid asset portfolio are recorded in net gains and losses on other non-trading financial instruments accounted for at fair value. The risk management policy for each of IFC's principal business activities and the accounting policies particular to them are described below.

**Lending activities** IFC's policy is to closely match the currency, interest rate basis, and maturity of its loans and borrowings. Derivative instruments are used to convert the cash flows from fixed rate US dollar or non-US dollar loans into variable rate US dollars. IFC has elected not to designate any hedging relationships for any of its lending-related derivatives.

**Client risk management activities** IFC enters into derivatives transactions with its clients to help them hedge their own currency, interest rate, or commodity risk, which, in turn, improves the overall quality of IFC's loan portfolio. To hedge the market risks that arise from these transactions with clients, IFC enters into offsetting derivative transactions with matching terms with authorized market counterparties. Changes in fair value of all derivatives associated with these activities are reported in net income in net gains and losses on other non-trading financial instruments accounted for at fair value.

**Borrowing activities** IFC issues debt securities in various capital markets with the objectives of minimizing its borrowing costs, diversifying funding sources, and developing member countries' capital markets, sometimes using complex structures. These structures include borrowings payable in multiple currencies, or borrowings with principal and/or interest determined by reference to a specified index such as a stock market index, a reference interest rate, a commodity index, or one or more foreign exchange rates. IFC uses derivative instruments with matching terms, primarily currency and interest rate swaps, to convert such borrowings into variable rate US dollar obligations, consistent with IFC's matched funding policy. IFC elected to carry at fair value, under the Fair Value Option, all market borrowings for which a derivative instrument is used to create an economic hedge. Changes in the fair value of such borrowings and the associated derivatives are reported in net gains and losses on other non-trading financial instruments accounted for at fair value in the consolidated income statement.

**Liquid asset portfolio management activities** IFC manages the interest rate, currency and other market risks associated with certain of the time deposits and securities in its liquid asset portfolio by entering into derivative transactions to convert the cash flows from those instruments into variable rate US dollars, consistent with IFC's matched funding policy. The derivative instruments used include short-term, over-the-counter foreign exchange forwards (covered forwards), interest rate and currency swaps, and exchange-traded interest rate futures and options. As the entire liquid asset portfolio is classified as a trading portfolio, all securities (including derivatives) are carried at fair value with changes in fair value reported in income from liquid asset trading activities. No derivatives in the liquid asset portfolio have been designated as hedging instruments under ASC 815.

**Asset and liability management** In addition to the risk managed in the context of its business activities detailed above, IFC faces residual market risk in its overall asset and liability management. Residual currency risk is managed by monitoring the aggregate position in each lending currency and reducing the net excess asset or liability position through sales or purchases of currency. Interest rate risk arising from mismatches due to write-downs, prepayments and re-schedulings, and residual reset date mismatches is monitored by measuring the sensitivity of the present value of assets and liabilities in each currency to each basis point change in interest rates.

IFC monitors the credit risk associated with these activities by careful assessment and monitoring of prospective and actual clients and counterparties. In respect of liquid assets and derivatives transactions, credit risk is managed by establishing exposure limits based on the credit rating and size of the individual counterparty. In addition, IFC has entered into master agreements governing derivative transactions that contain close-out and netting provisions and collateral arrangements. Under these agreements, if IFC's credit exposure to a counterparty, on a mark-to-market basis, exceeds a specified level, the counterparty must post collateral to cover the excess, generally in the form of liquid government securities or cash. IFC does not offset the fair value amounts of derivatives and obligations to return cash collateral associated with these master-netting agreements.

**Loan participations** – IFC mobilizes funds from commercial banks and other financial institutions (Participants) by facilitating loan participations, without recourse. These loan participations are administered and serviced by IFC on behalf of the Participants. The disbursed and outstanding balances of loan participations that meet the applicable accounting criteria are accounted for as sales and are not included in IFC's consolidated balance sheet. All other loan participations are accounted for as secured borrowings and are included in loans on IFC's consolidated balance sheet, with the related secured borrowings included in payables and other liabilities on IFC's consolidated balance sheet.

**Pension and other postretirement benefits** – IBRD has a defined benefit Staff Retirement Plan (SRP), a Retired Staff Benefits Plan (RSBP) and a Post-Employment Benefits Plan (PEBP) that cover substantially all of its staff members as well as the staff of IFC and of MIGA.

The SRP provides regular pension benefits and includes a cash balance plan. The RSBP provides certain health and life insurance benefits to eligible retirees. The PEBP provides pension benefits administered outside the SRP. All costs associated with these plans are allocated between IBRD, IFC, and MIGA based upon their employees' respective participation in the plans. In addition, IFC and MIGA reimburse IBRD for their share of any contributions made to these plans by IBRD.

The net periodic pension and other postretirement benefit income or expense allocated to IFC is included in income or expense from pension and other postretirement benefit plans in the consolidated income statement. IFC includes a receivable from IBRD in receivables and other assets, representing prepaid pension and other postretirement benefit costs.

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**Recently adopted accounting standards** – In June 2011, the FASB issued ASU 2011-05, *Presentation of Comprehensive Income* (ASU 2011-05). ASU 2011-05 revises the manner in which entities must present comprehensive income in their financial statements by requiring either (1) a continuous statement of comprehensive income or (2) two separate but consecutive statements of income and comprehensive income, respectively. ASU 2011-05 does not change the items that must be reported in other comprehensive income, does not require any additional disclosures and is effective for fiscal years ending after December 15, 2011 (which was the year ended June 30, 2012 for IFC) and interim and annual periods thereafter. IFC currently presents two separate but consecutive consolidated statements of income and comprehensive income, respectively. ASU 2011-05 is effective for annual reporting periods, and interim periods within those annual periods, beginning after December 15, 2011 (which was the year ended June 30, 2012 for IFC).

**Accounting and financial reporting developments** – In July 2010, the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (the Act) became law. The Act seeks to reform the U.S. financial regulatory system by introducing new regulators and extending regulation over new markets, entities, and activities. The implementation of the Act is dependent on the development of various rules to clarify and interpret its requirements. Pending the development of these rules, no impact on IFC has been determined as of June 30, 2013. IFC continues to evaluate the potential future implications of the Act.

In December 2011, the FASB issued ASU 2011-11, *Disclosures about Offsetting Assets and Liabilities* (ASU 2011-11), and ASU 2011-12, *Deferral of the Effective date for Amendments to the Presentation of reclassifications of Items Out of Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income in Accounting Standards Update No. 2011-05* (ASU 2011-12). ASU 2011-11 contains new disclosure requirements regarding the reporting entity's rights of setoff and related arrangements associated with its financial instruments and derivatives. The new disclosures will also provide information about both gross and net exposures. ASU 2011-11 is effective for annual reporting periods, and interim periods within those annual periods, beginning on or after January 1, 2013 (which is the year ending June 30, 2014 for IFC), and must be applied retroactively.

In January 2013, the FASB issued ASU 2013-01, *Clarifying the Scope of Disclosures about Offsetting Assets and Liabilities* (ASU 2013-01). ASU 2013-01 clarifies that instruments within ASC 2011-11's scope are limited to derivatives, repurchase and reverse repurchase (resale) agreements and securities lending transactions that are either offset in accordance with ASC 210-20-45 or ASC 815-10-45 or subject to a master netting arrangement or similar agreement.

In February 2013, the FASB issued ASU 2013-02, *Reporting Amounts Reclassified Out of Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income* (ASU 2013-02). ASU 2013-02 requires disclosure of information about changes in AOCI balances by component and significant items reclassified out of AOCI. It does not amend any existing reporting requirements for measuring net income or other comprehensive income. ASU 2013-02 is effective for annual reporting periods, and interim periods within those annual periods, beginning after December 15, 2012 (which is the year ending June 30, 2014 for IFC).

In June 2013, the FASB issued ASU 2013-08, *Investment Companies (Topic 946); Amendments to the Scope, Measurement and Disclosure Requirements* (ASU 2013-08). Among other things, ASU 2013-08 amends the criteria for an entity to qualify as an investment company under ASC Topic 946, introduces new disclosure requirements applicable to investment companies, and amends the measurement criteria for certain investments by an investment company in another investment company. ASU 2013-08 is applicable for annual reporting periods and interim periods within those annual periods, beginning after December 15, 2013 (which is the year ending June 30, 2015 for IFC). IFC is currently evaluating the impact of ASU 2013-08.

In addition, during the year ended June 30, 2013, the FASB issued and/or approved various other ASUs. IFC analyzed and implemented the new guidance, as appropriate, with no material impact on the financial position, results of operations or cash flows of IFC.

INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**NOTE B – SCOPE OF CONSOLIDATION**

**IFC Asset Management Company, LLC (AMC) and AMC Funds**

IFC through its wholly owned subsidiary, AMC, seeks to mobilize capital from outside IFC’s traditional investor pool and to manage third-party capital. AMC is consolidated into IFC’s financial statements. At June 30, 2013, IFC has provided \$2 million of capital to AMC (\$2 million - June 30, 2012).

As a result of the consolidation of AMC, IFC’s consolidated balance sheet at June 30, 2013 includes \$18 million in cash, receivables and other assets (\$12 million - June 30, 2012), less than \$0.5 million in equity investments (less than \$0.5 million - June 30, 2012) and \$1 million in payables and other liabilities (\$2 million - June 30, 2012). Other income in IFC’s consolidated income statement includes \$40 million during the year ended June 30, 2013 (\$28 million - year ended June 30, 2012 and \$28 million - year ended June 30, 2011) and other expenses includes \$11 million during the year ended June 30, 2013 (\$10 million - year ended June 30, 2012 and \$5 million - year ended June 30, 2011).

At June 30, 2013, AMC managed seven funds (collectively referred to as the AMC Funds). All AMC Funds are investment companies and are required to report their investment assets at fair value through net income. IFC’s ownership interests in these AMC Funds are shown in the following table:

AMC Fund	IFC’s ownership interest
IFC Capitalization (Equity) Fund, L.P.	61%
IFC Capitalization (Subordinated Debt) Fund, L.P.	13%
IFC African, Latin American and Caribbean Fund, LP	20%
Africa Capitalization Fund, Ltd.	-
IFC Russian Bank Capitalization Fund, LP	45%
IFC Catalyst Funds <sup>(*)</sup>	27% <sup>(*)</sup>
IFC Global Infrastructure Fund, LP	20%

<sup>(\*)</sup>The ownership interest of 27% reflects IFC’s ownership interest taking into consideration the overall commitments for the IFC Catalyst Fund, which is comprised of IFC Catalyst Fund, LP and IFC Catalyst Fund (UK), LP (collectively, IFC Catalyst Fund). IFC does not have an ownership interest in the IFC Catalyst Fund (UK), LP.

IFC’s investments in AMC Funds, except for IFC Russian Bank Capitalization Fund, LP (RBCF), are accounted for at fair value under the Fair Value Option.

RBCF, created in June 2012, is consolidated into IFC’s financial statements because of the presumption of control by IFC as owner of the general partner of RBCF.

As a result of consolidating RBCF, IFC’s consolidated balance sheet at June 30, 2013 includes \$74 million of equity investments (\$0 - June 30, 2012), and noncontrolling interests of \$38 million (\$0 - June 30, 2012). These noncontrolling interests meet the ASC’s definition of mandatorily redeemable financial instruments because the terms of the underlying partnership agreement provide for a termination date at which time its remaining assets are to be sold, its liabilities settled and the remaining net proceeds distributed to the noncontrolling interest holders and IFC. RBCF’s termination date is 2021 with a possible extension to 2023. As RBCF is considered an investment company, its investment securities (equity investments) are measured at fair value in IFC’s consolidated balance sheet; therefore, the settlement value or estimate of cash that would be due and payable to settle these noncontrolling interests, assuming an orderly liquidation of RBCF on June 30, 2013, approximates the \$38 million of noncontrolling interests reflected on IFC’s consolidated balance sheet at June 30, 2013.

**Other Consolidated entities**

In October 2009, IFC created a special purpose vehicle, Hilal Sukuk Company, to facilitate a \$100 million Sukuk under IFC’s borrowings program. The Sukuk is scheduled to mature in November 2014. Hilal Sukuk Company is a VIE and has been consolidated into these Consolidated Financial Statements, albeit with no material impact. The collective impact of this and other entities consolidated into these Consolidated Financial Statements under the VIE or voting interest model is insignificant.

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**NOTE C – LIQUID ASSET PORTFOLIO****Income from liquid asset trading activities**

Income from the liquid asset trading activities for the years ended June 30, 2013, June 30, 2012 and June 30, 2011 comprises (US\$ millions):

	2013	2012	2011
Interest income	\$ 430	\$ 670	\$ 473
Net gains and losses on trading activities:			
Realized losses	(103)	(70)	(76)
Unrealized gains (losses)	173	(287)	132
Net gains (losses) on trading activities	70	(357)	56
<b>Total income from liquid asset trading activities</b>	<b>\$ 500</b>	<b>\$ 313</b>	<b>\$ 529</b>

Net gains and losses on trading activities comprises net gains on asset-backed and mortgage-backed securities of \$161 million in the year ended June 30, 2013 (\$8 million losses - year ended June 30, 2012; \$159 million gains - year ended June 30, 2011) and net losses on other trading securities of \$91 million in the year ended June 30, 2013 (\$349 million losses - year ended June 30, 2012; \$103 million losses - year ended June 30, 2011).

The annualized rate of return on the trading liquid asset portfolio, calculated as total income from the liquid asset trading activities divided by fair value average daily balance of total trading securities, during the year ended June 30, 2013, was 1.6% (1.2% - year ended June 30, 2012; 2.1% - year ended June 30, 2011). After the effect of associated derivative instruments, the liquid asset portfolio generally reprices within one year.

**Composition of liquid asset portfolio**

The composition of IFC's liquid asset portfolio included in the consolidated balance sheet captions is as follows (US\$ millions):

	June 30, 2013	June 30, 2012
<b>Assets</b>		
Cash and due from banks	\$ 65	\$ 883
Time deposits	5,889	5,038
Trading securities	30,349	28,868
Securities purchased under resale agreements	337	964
Derivative assets	376	264
Receivables and other assets:		
Receivables from unsettled security trades	236	691
Accrued interest income on time deposits and securities	135	123
Accrued income on derivative instruments	21	20
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>37,408</b>	<b>36,851</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>		
Securities sold under repurchase agreements	5,736	6,397
Derivative liabilities	210	223
Payables and other liabilities:		
Payables for unsettled security trades	179	477
Accrued charges on derivative instruments	46	33
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>6,171</b>	<b>7,130</b>
<b>Total net liquid asset portfolio</b>	<b>\$ 31,237</b>	<b>\$ 29,721</b>

The liquid asset portfolio is denominated primarily in US dollars; investments in other currencies, net of the effect of associated derivative instruments that convert non-US dollar securities into US dollar securities, represent 2.7% of the portfolio at June 30, 2013 (2.7% - June 30, 2012).

**Collateral**

The estimated fair value of securities held by IFC at June 30, 2013 as collateral in connection with derivatives transactions and purchase and resale agreements that may be sold or repledged was \$1,029 million (\$3,387 million - June 30, 2012). Collateral given by IFC to counterparties in connection with repurchase agreements that may be sold or repledged by the counterparty approximates the amounts classified as Securities sold under repurchase agreements. At June 30, 2013, trading securities with a carrying amount (fair value) of \$205 million (\$210 million - June 30, 2012) were pledged in connection with borrowings under a short-term discount note program, the carrying amount of which was \$1,317 million (\$1,400 million - June 30, 2012).

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**Trading securities**

Trading securities comprises:

	Year ended	At June 30, 2013	
	June 30, 2013	Fair value	Weighted average
	Fair value average	Fair value	contractual
	daily balance	(US\$ millions)	maturity (years)
	(US\$ million)		
Government, agency and government-sponsored agency obligations	\$ 14,927	\$ 14,047	2.1
Asset-backed securities	8,569	9,076	17.9
Corporate securities	6,464	6,458	2.6
Money market funds	463	768	n/a
<b>Total trading securities</b>	<b>\$ 30,423</b>	<b>\$ 30,349</b>	

	Year ended	At June 30, 2012	
	June 30, 2012	Fair value	Weighted average
	Fair value average	Fair value	contractual
	daily balance	(US\$ millions)	maturity (years)
	(US\$ million)		
Government, agency and government-sponsored agency obligations	\$ 11,367	\$ 13,684	1.6
Asset-backed securities	7,419	8,252	18.6
Corporate securities	6,634	6,823	2.2
Money market funds	463	109	n/a
<b>Total trading securities</b>	<b>\$ 25,883</b>	<b>\$ 28,868</b>	

The expected maturity of the asset-backed securities may be significantly shorter than the contractual maturity, as reported above, due to prepayment features.

**NOTE D – INVESTMENTS**

The carrying amount of investments at June 30, 2013 and June 30, 2012 comprises (US\$ millions):

	June 30, 2013	June 30, 2012
<b>Loans</b>		
Loans at amortized cost	\$ 21,923	\$ 20,226
Less: Reserve against losses on loans	(1,628)	(1,381)
Net loans	20,295	18,845
Loans held for sale at lower of amortized cost or fair value	43	60
Loans accounted for at fair value under the Fair Value Option (outstanding principal balance \$474 - June 30, 2013, \$607 - June 30, 2012)	493	591
<b>Total loans</b>	<b>20,831</b>	<b>19,496</b>
<b>Equity investments</b>		
Equity investments at cost less impairment*	3,119	3,066
Equity investments accounted for at fair value as available-for-sale (cost \$2,397 - June 30, 2013, \$1,783 - June 30, 2012)	4,230	3,231
Equity investments accounted for at fair value (cost \$3,697 - June 30, 2013, \$2,636 - June 30, 2012)	4,346	3,477
<b>Total equity investments</b>	<b>11,695</b>	<b>9,774</b>
<b>Debt securities</b>		
Debt securities accounted for at fair value as available-for-sale (amortized cost \$1,889 - June 30, 2013, \$1,916 - June 30, 2012)	1,911	1,916
Debt securities accounted for at fair value under the Fair Value Option (amortized cost \$237 - June 30, 2013, \$210 - June 30, 2012)	240	252
<b>Total debt securities</b>	<b>2,151</b>	<b>2,168</b>
<b>Total carrying amount of investments</b>	<b>\$ 34,677</b>	<b>\$ 31,438</b>

\* Equity investments at cost less impairment at June 30, 2013 includes unrealized gains of \$2 million (\$2 million - June 30, 2012) related to equity investments accounted for as available-for-sale in previous periods and for which readily determinable fair values are no longer available.

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The distribution of the investment portfolio by industry sector and by geographical region and a reconciliation of total disbursed portfolio to carrying amount of investments is as follows (US\$ millions):

Sector	June 30, 2013				June 30, 2012			
	Loans	Equity investments	Debt securities	Total	Loans	Equity investments	Debt securities	Total
<b>Manufacturing, agribusiness and services</b>								
Asia	\$ 2,020	\$ 503	\$ 264	\$ 2,787	\$ 1,946	\$ 385	\$ 201	\$ 2,532
Europe, Middle East and North Africa	3,297	634	76	4,007	3,131	599	36	3,766
Sub-Saharan Africa, Latin America and Caribbean	2,105	473	36	2,614	1,947	390	37	2,374
Other	1,018	100	-	1,118	615	-	-	615
<b>Total manufacturing, agribusiness and services</b>	<b>8,440</b>	<b>1,710</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>10,526</b>	<b>7,639</b>	<b>1,374</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>9,287</b>
<b>Financial markets</b>								
Asia	1,842	1,381	125	3,348	1,218	1,098	274	2,590
Europe, Middle East and North Africa	2,337	1,815	755	4,907	2,660	1,564	552	4,776
Sub-Saharan Africa, Latin America and Caribbean	2,061	1,797	437	4,295	1,796	1,526	682	4,004
Other	302	872	164	1,338	382	546	128	1,056
<b>Total financial markets</b>	<b>6,542</b>	<b>5,865</b>	<b>1,481</b>	<b>13,888</b>	<b>6,056</b>	<b>4,734</b>	<b>1,636</b>	<b>12,426</b>
<b>Infrastructure and natural resources</b>								
Asia	1,702	430	66	2,198	1,742	401	55	2,198
Europe, Middle East and North Africa	2,314	399	66	2,779	2,273	356	10	2,639
Sub-Saharan Africa, Latin America and Caribbean	3,194	622	69	3,885	3,078	448	130	3,656
Other	414	183	12	609	255	234	5	494
<b>Total infrastructure and natural resources</b>	<b>7,624</b>	<b>1,634</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>9,471</b>	<b>7,348</b>	<b>1,439</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>8,987</b>
<b>Total disbursed investment portfolio</b>	<b>\$ 22,606</b>	<b>\$ 9,209</b>	<b>\$ 2,070</b>	<b>\$ 33,885</b>	<b>\$ 21,043</b>	<b>\$ 7,547</b>	<b>\$ 2,110</b>	<b>\$ 30,700</b>
Reserve against losses on loans	(1,628)			(1,628)	(1,381)			(1,381)
Unamortized deferred loan origination fees, net and other	(139)			(139)	(120)			(120)
Disbursed amount allocated to a related financial instrument reported separately in other assets or derivative assets	(35)	(37)	-	(72)	(38)	(64)	(3)	(105)
Adjustments to disbursed investment portfolio	8	44	-	52	8	3	(12)	(1)
Unrealized losses on equity investments held by consolidated VIEs		(3)		(3)		(1)		(1)
Unrealized gains on investments accounted for at fair value as available-for-sale		1,833	78	1,911		1,448	31	1,479
Unrealized gains (losses) on investments	19	649	3	671	(16)	841	42	867
<b>Carrying amount of investments</b>	<b>\$ 20,831</b>	<b>\$ 11,695</b>	<b>\$ 2,151</b>	<b>\$ 34,677</b>	<b>\$ 19,496</b>	<b>\$ 9,774</b>	<b>\$ 2,168</b>	<b>\$ 31,438</b>

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## NOTE E – LOANS AND GUARANTEES

## Loans

Income from loans and guarantees for the years ended June 30, 2013, June 30, 2012 and June 30, 2011, comprise the following (US\$ millions):

	2013	2012	2011
Interest income	\$ 879	\$ 818	\$ 704
Commitment fees	35	29	33
Other financial fees	90	68	52
Gains on sale of loans	-	2	-
Gains on non-monetary exchanges	20	78	9
Unrealized gains (losses) on loans accounted for at fair value under the Fair Value Option	35	(57)	79
<b>Income from loans and guarantees</b>	<b>\$ 1,059</b>	<b>\$ 938</b>	<b>\$ 877</b>

The currency composition and average contractual rate of the disbursed loan portfolio are summarized below:

	June 30, 2013		June 30, 2012	
	Amount (US\$ millions)	Average contractual rate (%)	Amount (US\$ millions)	Average contractual rate (%)
US dollar	\$ 16,711	3.9	\$ 15,635	4.2
Euro	2,959	4.0	2,831	4.4
Chinese renminbi	472	5.4	337	5.1
Indian rupee	417	10.0	390	9.8
Mexican peso	417	7.9	367	2.9
Philippine pesos	273	7.2	308	7.9
Brazilian real	245	8.9	157	8.9
South African rand	233	9.1	165	9.2
Russian ruble	207	10.8	224	11.3
Indonesian rupiah	198	8.3	145	9.5
Colombian pesos	83	8.3	117	10.1
Turkish lira	48	12.1	52	13.1
Vietnamese dong	40	17.4	52	14.3
Other currencies				
OECD currencies	39	3.2	53	3.4
Non-OECD currencies	264	8.9	210	7.0
<b>Total disbursed loan portfolio</b>	<b>\$ 22,606</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>\$ 21,043</b>	<b>4.7</b>

After the effect of interest rate swaps and currency swaps, IFC's loans are principally denominated in variable rate US dollars.

Loans in all currencies are repayable during the years ending June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2018 and thereafter, as follows (US\$ millions):

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	Thereafter	Total
Fixed rate loans	\$ 994	\$ 576	\$ 774	\$ 368	\$ 662	\$ 1,294	\$ 4,668
Variable rate loans	4,210	2,711	2,920	2,129	1,814	4,154	17,938
<b>Total disbursed loan portfolio</b>	<b>\$ 5,204</b>	<b>\$ 3,287</b>	<b>\$ 3,694</b>	<b>\$ 2,497</b>	<b>\$ 2,476</b>	<b>\$ 5,448</b>	<b>\$ 22,606</b>

At June 30, 2013, 21% of the disbursed loan portfolio consisted of fixed rate loans (21% - June 30, 2012), while the remainder was at variable rates. At June 30, 2013, the disbursed loan portfolio included \$86 million of loans serving as collateral under secured borrowing arrangements (\$100 million - June 30, 2012). IFC's disbursed variable rate loans generally reprice within one year.

During the year ended June 30, 2013, IFC received mortgage loans with an initial carrying amount of \$0 (\$6 million - year ended June 30, 2012) in conjunction with the settlement of borrowers obligation to IFC. These loans are classified as held-for-sale.

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**Reserve against losses on loans and provision for losses on loans**

Changes in the reserve against losses on loans for the years ended June 30, 2013, June 30, 2012 and June 30, 2011, as well as the related recorded investment in loans, evaluated for impairment individually (specific reserves) and on a pool basis (portfolio reserves) respectively, are summarized below (US\$ millions):

	Year ended June 30, 2013		
	Specific reserves	Portfolio reserves	Total reserves
Beginning balance	\$ 447	\$ 934	\$ 1,381
Provision (release of provision for) losses on loans, net	298	(49)	249
Write-offs	(13)	-	(13)
Foreign currency transaction adjustments	(2)	2	-
Other adjustments*	11	-	11
<b>Ending balance</b>	<b>\$ 741</b>	<b>\$ 887</b>	<b>\$ 1,628</b>
Related recorded investment in loans at June 30, 2013 evaluated for impairment**	\$ 21,923	\$ 20,520	\$ 21,923
Recorded investment in loans with specific reserves	\$ 1,403		

	Year ended June 30, 2012		
	Specific reserves	Portfolio reserves	Total reserves
Beginning balance	\$ 382	\$ 925	\$ 1,307
Provision for losses on loans, net	76	39	115
Write-offs	(13)	-	(13)
Recoveries of previously written off loans	2	-	2
Foreign currency transaction adjustments	(5)	(30)	(35)
Other adjustments*	5	-	5
<b>Ending balance</b>	<b>\$ 447</b>	<b>\$ 934</b>	<b>\$ 1,381</b>
Related recorded investment in loans at June 30, 2012 evaluated for impairment**	\$ 20,226	\$ 19,303	\$ 20,226
Recorded investment in loans with specific reserves	\$ 923		

	Year ended June 30, 2011		
	Specific reserves	Portfolio reserves	Total reserves
Beginning balance	\$ 432	\$ 917	\$ 1,349
Release of provision for losses on loans, net	(16)	(24)	(40)
Write-offs	(56)	-	(56)
Recoveries of previously written off loans	4	-	4
Foreign currency transaction adjustments	10	32	42
Other adjustments*	8	-	8
<b>Ending balance</b>	<b>\$ 382</b>	<b>\$ 925</b>	<b>\$ 1,307</b>
Related recorded investment in loans at June 30, 2011 evaluated for impairment**	\$ 19,038	\$ 18,120	\$ 19,038
Recorded investment in loans with specific reserves	\$ 918		

\*Other adjustments comprise reserves against interest capitalized as part of a debt restructuring.

\*\*IFC individually evaluates all loans for impairment. Portfolio reserves are established for losses incurred, but not specifically identifiable, on loans for which no specific reserve is established.

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**Reserve for losses on guarantees and other receivables and provision for losses on guarantees and other receivables**

Changes in the reserve against losses on guarantees for the years ended June 30, 2013, June 30, 2012 and June 30, 2011, are summarized below (US\$ millions):

	2013	2012	2011
Beginning balance	\$ 21	\$ 24	\$ 24
Release of provision for losses on guarantees	(4)	(3)	-
<b>Ending balance</b>	<b>\$ 17</b>	<b>\$ 21</b>	<b>\$ 24</b>

Changes in the reserve against losses on other receivables for the years ended June 30, 2013, June 30, 2012 and June 30, 2011, are summarized below (US\$ millions):

	2013	2012	2011
Beginning balance	\$ 5	\$ -	\$ -
(Release of) provision for losses on other receivables	(2)	5	-
<b>Ending balance</b>	<b>\$ 3</b>	<b>\$ 5</b>	<b>\$ -</b>

**Impaired loans**

The average recorded investment during the year ended June 30, 2013, in loans at amortized cost that are impaired was \$1,352 million (\$908 million - year ended June 30, 2012). The recorded investment in loans at amortized cost that are impaired at June 30, 2013 was \$1,403 million (\$923 million - June 30, 2012).

Loans at amortized cost that are impaired with specific reserves are summarized by industry sector and geographic region as follows (US\$ millions):

	June 30, 2013				
	Recorded investment	Unpaid principal balance	Related specific reserve	Average recorded investment	Interest income recognized
<b>Manufacturing, agribusiness and services</b>					
Asia	\$ 165	\$ 171	\$ 116	\$ 162	\$ 2
Europe, Middle East and North Africa	508	517	297	515	10
Sub-Saharan Africa, Latin America and Caribbean	398	460	189	333	13
<b>Total manufacturing, agribusiness and services</b>	<b>1,071</b>	<b>1,148</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>1,010</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>Financial markets</b>					
Asia	15	17	3	18	1
Europe, Middle East and North Africa	17	24	7	22	1
Sub-Saharan Africa, Latin America and Caribbean	7	32	7	7	1
<b>Total financial markets</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Infrastructure and natural resources</b>					
Asia	72	72	35	72	-
Europe, Middle East and North Africa	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Saharan Africa, Latin America and Caribbean	188	188	76	187	4
Other	33	33	11	36	2
<b>Total infrastructure and natural resources</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 1,403</b>	<b>\$ 1,514</b>	<b>\$ 741</b>	<b>\$ 1,352</b>	<b>\$ 34</b>

IFC had no impaired loans at June 30, 2013 with no specific reserves.

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	June 30, 2012				
	Recorded investment	Unpaid principal balance	Related specific reserve	Average recorded investment	Interest income recognized
Manufacturing, agribusiness and services					
Asia	\$ 100	\$ 106	\$ 72	\$ 101	\$ -
Europe, Middle East and North Africa	436	444	235	440	12
Sub-Saharan Africa, Latin America and Caribbean	181	244	46	163	5
<b>Total manufacturing, agribusiness and services</b>	<b>717</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>17</b>
Financial markets					
Asia	22	24	5	19	2
Europe, Middle East and North Africa	40	46	18	48	3
Sub-Saharan Africa, Latin America and Caribbean	7	32	7	7	1
<b>Total financial markets</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>6</b>
Infrastructure and natural resources					
Asia	73	73	25	70	3
Europe, Middle East and North Africa	14	14	6	14	-
Sub-Saharan Africa, Latin America and Caribbean	50	51	33	46	3
<b>Total infrastructure and natural resources</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 923</b>	<b>\$ 1,034</b>	<b>\$ 447</b>	<b>\$ 908</b>	<b>\$ 29</b>

IFC had no impaired loans at June 30, 2012 with no specific reserves.

**Nonaccruing loans**

Loans on which the accrual of interest has been discontinued amounted to \$1,272 million at June 30, 2013 (\$859 million - June 30, 2012). The interest income on such loans for the years ended June 30, 2013 and June 30, 2012 is summarized as follows (US\$ millions):

	2013	2012	2011
Interest income not recognized on nonaccruing loans	\$ 90	\$ 47	\$ 61
Interest income recognized on loans in nonaccrual status related to current and prior years, on a cash basis	38	21	22

The recorded investment in nonaccruing loans at amortized cost is summarized by industry sector and geographic region as follow (US\$ millions):

	June 30, 2013			
	Manufacturing, agribusiness and services	Financial markets	Infrastructure and natural resources	Total recorded investment in nonaccruing loans
Asia	\$ 148	\$ 15	\$ 64	\$ 227
Europe, Middle East and North Africa	460	4	-	464
Sub-Saharan Africa, Latin America and Caribbean	388	-	129	517
<b>Total disbursed loans at amortized cost</b>	<b>\$ 996</b>	<b>\$ 19</b>	<b>\$ 193</b>	<b>\$ 1,208</b>

	June 30, 2012			
	Manufacturing, agribusiness and services	Financial markets	Infrastructure and natural resources	Total recorded investment in nonaccruing loans
Asia	\$ 82	\$ -	\$ 8	\$ 90
Europe, Middle East and North Africa	467	9	14	490
Sub-Saharan Africa, Latin America and Caribbean	142	-	32	174
<b>Total disbursed loans at amortized cost</b>	<b>\$ 691</b>	<b>\$ 9</b>	<b>\$ 54</b>	<b>\$ 754</b>

INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**Past due loans**

An age analysis, based on contractual terms, of IFC's loans at amortized cost by industry sector and geographic region follows (US\$ millions):

	June 30, 2013					
	30-59 days past due	60-89 days past due	90 days or greater past due	Total past due	Current	Total loans
<b>Manufacturing, agribusiness and services</b>						
Asia	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 141	\$ 141	\$ 1,820	\$ 1,961
Europe, Middle East and North Africa	10	-	399	409	2,803	3,212
Sub-Saharan Africa, Latin America and Caribbean	31	35	146	212	1,860	2,072
Other	-	-	-	-	1,017	1,017
<b>Total manufacturing, agribusiness and services</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>7,500</b>	<b>8,262</b>
<b>Financial markets</b>						
Asia	-	-	-	-	1,837	1,837
Europe, Middle East and North Africa	1	-	4	5	2,290	2,295
Sub-Saharan Africa, Latin America and Caribbean	-	-	-	-	1,946	1,946
Other	-	1	-	1	216	217
<b>Total financial markets</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6,289</b>	<b>6,295</b>
<b>Infrastructure and natural resources</b>						
Asia	-	4	64	68	1,627	1,695
Europe, Middle East and North Africa	-	-	-	-	2,306	2,306
Sub-Saharan Africa, Latin America and Caribbean	-	-	130	130	2,996	3,126
Other	-	-	-	-	413	413
<b>Total infrastructure and natural resources</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>7,342</b>	<b>7,540</b>
<b>Total disbursed loans at amortized cost</b>	<b>\$ 42</b>	<b>\$ 40</b>	<b>\$ 884</b>	<b>\$ 966</b>	<b>\$ 21,131</b>	<b>\$ 22,097</b>
Unamortized deferred loan origination fees, net and other						(139)
Disbursed amount allocated to a related financial instrument reported separately in other assets or derivative assets						(35)
<b>Recorded investment in loans at amortized cost</b>						<b>\$ 21,923</b>

At June 30, 2013, there are no loans 90 days or greater past due still accruing.

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	June 30, 2012					
	30-59 days past due	60-89 days past due	90 days or greater past due	Total past due	Current	Total loans
<b>Manufacturing, agribusiness and services</b>						
Asia	\$ 18	\$ -	\$ 73	\$ 91	\$ 1,821	\$ 1,912
Europe, Middle East and North Africa	-	26	397	423	2,600	3,023
Sub-Saharan Africa, Latin America and Caribbean	-	40	63	103	1,824	1,927
Other	-	-	-	-	615	615
<b>Total manufacturing, agribusiness and services</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>6,860</b>	<b>7,477</b>
<b>Financial markets</b>						
Asia	-	-	-	-	1,198	1,198
Europe, Middle East and North Africa	-	-	4	4	2,576	2,580
Sub-Saharan Africa, Latin America and Caribbean	-	-	-	-	1,712	1,712
Other	-	-	-	-	330	330
<b>Total financial markets</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5,816</b>	<b>5,820</b>
<b>Infrastructure and natural resources</b>						
Asia	-	-	-	-	1,548	1,548
Europe, Middle East and North Africa	-	-	14	14	2,250	2,264
Sub-Saharan Africa, Latin America and Caribbean	-	-	32	32	2,988	3,020
Other	-	-	-	-	255	255
<b>Total infrastructure and natural resources</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>7,041</b>	<b>7,087</b>
<b>Total disbursed loans at amortized cost</b>	<b>\$ 18</b>	<b>\$ 66</b>	<b>\$ 583</b>	<b>\$ 667</b>	<b>\$ 19,717</b>	<b>\$ 20,384</b>
Unamortized deferred loan origination fees, net and other						(120)
Disbursed amount allocated to a related financial instrument reported separately in other assets or derivative assets						(38)
<b>Recorded investment in loans at amortized cost</b>						<b>\$ 20,226</b>

At June 30, 2012, there are no loans 90 days or greater past due still accruing.

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**Loan Credit Quality Indicators**

IFC utilizes a rating system to classify loans according to credit worthiness and risk. Each loan is categorized as very good, good, average, watch, substandard, doubtful or loss.

A description of each category (credit quality indicator), in terms of the attributes of the borrower, the business environment in which the borrower operates or the loan itself, follows:

Credit quality indicator	Description
Very good	Excellent debt service capacity; superior management; market leader; very favorable operating environment; may also have strong collateral and/or guaranteed arrangements.
Good	Strong debt service capacity; good liquidity; stable performance, very strong management, high market share; minimal probability of financial deterioration.
Average	Satisfactory balance sheet ratios, average liquidity; good debt service capacity; good management; average size and market share.
Watch	Tight liquidity; financial performance below expectations; higher than average leverage ratio; weak management in certain aspects; uncompetitive products and operations; unfavorable or unstable macroeconomic factors.
Substandard	Poor financial performance; difficulty servicing debt; inadequate net worth and debt service capacity; loan not fully secured: partial past due amounts of interest and/or principal; well-defined weaknesses may adversely impact collection but no loss of principal is expected.
Doubtful	Bad financial performance; serious liquidity and debt service capacity issues: large and increasing past due amounts: partial loss is very likely.
Loss	Close to or already in bankruptcy; serious regional geopolitical issues/conflicts; default and total loss highly likely.



## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	June 30, 2012							
	Very good	Good	Average	Watch	Substandard	Doubtful	Loss	Total
<b>Manufacturing, agribusiness and services</b>								
Asia	\$ -	\$ 381	\$ 793	\$ 461	\$ 187	\$ 81	\$ 9	1,912
Europe, Middle East and North Africa	-	312	1,092	904	302	231	182	3,023
Sub-Saharan Africa, Latin America and Caribbean Europe	-	218	933	531	110	114	21	1,927
Other	-	336	279	-	-	-	-	615
<b>Total manufacturing, agribusiness and services</b>	-	<b>1,247</b>	<b>3,097</b>	<b>1,896</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>7,477</b>
<b>Financial markets</b>								
Asia	-	649	283	244	-	22	-	1,198
Europe, Middle East and North Africa	-	425	1,440	387	267	57	4	2,580
Sub-Saharan Africa, Latin America and Caribbean	-	338	1,181	176	10	7	-	1,712
Other	-	-	-	330	-	-	-	330
<b>Total financial markets</b>	-	<b>1,412</b>	<b>2,904</b>	<b>1,137</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5,820</b>
<b>Infrastructure and natural resources</b>								
Asia	-	257	553	630	35	41	32	1,548
Europe, Middle East and North Africa	-	243	779	1,066	31	143	2	2,264
Sub-Saharan Africa, Latin America and Caribbean	-	301	1,015	1,383	226	54	41	3,020
Other	-	44	102	109	-	-	-	255
<b>Total infrastructure and natural resources</b>	-	<b>845</b>	<b>2,449</b>	<b>3,188</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>7,087</b>
<b>Total disbursed loans at amortized cost</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 3,504</b>	<b>\$ 8,450</b>	<b>\$ 6,221</b>	<b>\$ 1,168</b>	<b>\$ 750</b>	<b>\$ 291</b>	<b>\$ 20,384</b>
Unamortized deferred loan origination fees, net and other								(120)
Disbursed amount allocated to a related financial instrument reported separately in other assets or derivative assets								(38)
<b>Recorded investment in loans at amortized cost</b>								<b>\$ 20,226</b>

Loan modifications during the year ended June 30, 2013 considered troubled debt restructurings were not significant. There were no loans that defaulted during the year ended June 30, 2013 that had been modified in a troubled debt restructuring within 12 months prior to the date of default.

**Guarantees**

IFC extends financial guarantee facilities to its clients to provide full or partial credit enhancement for their debt securities and trade obligations. Under the terms of IFC's guarantees, IFC agrees to assume responsibility for the client's financial obligations in the event of default by the client, where default is defined as failure to pay when payment is due. Guarantees entered into by IFC generally have maturities consistent with those of the loan portfolio. Guarantees signed at June 30, 2013 totaled \$4,933 million (\$4,507 million - June 30, 2012). Guarantees of \$3,565 million that were outstanding (i.e., not called) at June 30, 2013 (\$3,420 million - June 30, 2012), were not included in loans on IFC's consolidated balance sheet. The outstanding amount represents the maximum amount of undiscounted future payments that IFC could be required to make under these guarantees.

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## NOTE F – DEBT SECURITIES

Income from debt securities for the years ended June 30, 2013, June 30, 2012 and June 30, 2011, comprise the following (US\$ millions):

	2013	2012	2011
Interest income	\$ 59	\$ 60	\$ 39
Dividends	14	14	9
Realized gains (losses) on sales of debt securities	10	12	(2)
Gains on non-monetary exchanges	7	1	4
Other-than-temporary impairments	(46)	(27)	(2)
Unrealized (losses) gains on debt securities accounted for at fair value under the Fair Value Option	(39)	21	(2)
<b>Total income from debt securities</b>	<b>\$ 5</b>	<b>\$ 81</b>	<b>\$ 46</b>

Debt securities accounted for as available-for-sale at June 30, 2013 and June 30, 2012 comprise (US\$ millions):

	June 30, 2013				June 30, 2012			
	Amortized cost	Unrealized		Fair value	Amortized cost	Unrealized		Fair value
		gains	losses			gains	losses	
Corporate debt securities	\$ 1,381	\$ 6	\$ (17)	\$ 1,370	\$ 1,425	\$ -	\$ (26)	\$ 1,399
Preferred shares	438	43	(10)	471	483	41	(15)	509
Asset-backed securities	67	-	-	67	6	-	-	6
Other debt securities	3	-	-	3	2	-	-	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 1,889</b>	<b>\$ 49</b>	<b>\$ (27)</b>	<b>\$ 1,911</b>	<b>\$ 1,916</b>	<b>\$ 41</b>	<b>\$ (41)</b>	<b>\$ 1,916</b>

Unrealized losses on debt securities accounted for as available-for-sale at June 30, 2013 are summarized below (US\$ millions):

	Less than 12 months		12 months or greater		Total	
	Fair value	Unrealized losses	Fair value	Unrealized losses	Fair value	Unrealized losses
Corporate debt securities	\$ 224	\$ (5)	\$ 173	\$ (12)	\$ 397	\$ (17)
Preferred shares	23	(2)	106	(8)	129	(10)
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 247</b>	<b>\$ (7)</b>	<b>\$ 279</b>	<b>\$ (20)</b>	<b>\$ 526</b>	<b>\$ (27)</b>

Unrealized losses on debt securities accounted for as available-for-sale at June 30, 2012 are summarized below (US\$ millions):

	Less than 12 months		12 months or greater		Total	
	Fair value	Unrealized losses	Fair value	Unrealized losses	Fair value	Unrealized losses
Corporate debt securities	\$ 127	\$ (3)	\$ 339	\$ (23)	\$ 466	\$ (26)
Preferred shares	179	(15)	-	-	179	(15)
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 306</b>	<b>\$ (18)</b>	<b>\$ 339</b>	<b>\$ (23)</b>	<b>\$ 645</b>	<b>\$ (41)</b>

Corporate debt securities comprise investments in bonds and notes. Unrealized losses associated with corporate debt securities are primarily attributable to movements in the credit default swap spread curve applicable to the issuer. Based upon IFC's assessment of expected credit losses, IFC has determined that the issuer is expected to make all contractual principal and interest payments. Accordingly, IFC expects to recover the cost basis of these securities.

Preferred shares comprise investments in preferred equity investments that are redeemable at the option of IFC or mandatorily redeemable by the issuer. Unrealized losses associated with preferred shares are primarily driven by changes in discount rates associated with changes in credit spreads or interest rates, minor changes in exchange rates and comparable market valuations in the applicable sector. Based upon IFC's assessment of the expected credit losses, IFC expects to recover the cost basis of these securities.

INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Debt securities with contractual maturities that are accounted for as available-for-sale have contractual maturities during the years ending June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2018 and thereafter, as follows (US\$ millions):

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	Thereafter	Total
Corporate debt securities	\$ 207	\$ 201	\$ 136	\$ 100	\$ 319	\$ 345	\$ 1,308
Asset-backed securities	2	2	67	2	1	12	86
Preferred shares	-	-	-	-	-	44	44
<b>Total disbursed portfolio of debt securities with contractual maturities</b>	<b>\$ 209</b>	<b>\$ 203</b>	<b>\$ 203</b>	<b>\$ 102</b>	<b>\$ 320</b>	<b>\$ 401</b>	<b>\$ 1,438</b>

The expected maturity of asset-backed securities may differ from the contractual maturity, as reported above, due to prepayment features. In addition, IFC has \$505 million of redeemable preferred shares and other debt securities with undefined maturities (\$489 million - June 30, 2012).

The currency composition and average contractual rate of debt securities with contractual maturities that are accounted for as available-for-sale are summarized below:

	June 30, 2013		June 30, 2012	
	Amount (US\$ millions)	Average contractual rate (%)	Amount (US\$ millions)	Average contractual rate (%)
US dollar	\$ 816	3.5	\$ 541	3.5
Brazilian real	261	7.4	511	10.2
Euro	100	3.3	69	2.6
South African rand	100	5.6	121	6.1
Turkish lira	88	7.9	25	8.1
Other non-OECD currencies	73	5.3	169	6.7
<b>Total disbursed portfolio of debt securities with contractual maturities</b>	<b>\$ 1,438</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>\$ 1,436</b>	<b>6.5</b>

After the effect of interest rate swaps and currency swaps, IFC's debt securities with contractual maturities that are accounted for as available-for-sale are principally denominated in variable rate US dollars.

**NOTE G – EQUITY INVESTMENTS**

Income from equity investments for the years ended June 30, 2013, June 30, 2012 and June 30, 2011 comprises the following (US\$ millions):

	2013	2012	2011
Realized gains on equity sales, net	\$ 921	\$ 2,000	\$ 737
Gains on non-monetary exchanges	6	3	217
Dividends and profit participations	248	274	280
Custody, fees and other	(8)	-	(6)
Other-than-temporary impairments:			
Equity investments at cost less impairment	(152)	(272)	(87)
Equity investments available-for-sale	(289)	(420)	(131)
Total other-than-temporary impairments	(441)	(692)	(218)
Unrealized gains (losses) on equity investments	26	(128)	454
<b>Total income from equity investments</b>	<b>\$ 752</b>	<b>\$ 1,457</b>	<b>\$ 1,464</b>

Dividends and profit participations include \$36 million at June 30, 2013 (\$43 million - year ended June 30, 2012; \$57 million - year ended June 30, 2011) of receipts received in freely convertible currency, net of cash disbursements, in respect of investments accounted for under the cost recovery method, for which cost has been fully recovered.

Equity investments include several private equity funds that invest primarily in emerging markets across a range of sectors and that are accounted for at fair value under the Fair Value Option. These investments cannot be redeemed. Instead distributions are received through the liquidation of the underlying assets of the funds. IFC estimates that the underlying assets of the funds will be liquidated over five to eight years. The fair values of all these funds have been determined using the net asset value of IFC's ownership interest in partners' capital and totaled \$2,687 million as of June 30, 2013 (\$2,181 million - June 30, 2012).

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**NOTE H – INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS COMMITTED BUT NOT DISBURSED OR UTILIZED**

Loan, equity and debt security commitments signed but not yet disbursed, and guarantee and client risk management facilities signed but not yet utilized are summarized below (US\$ millions):

	June 30, 2013	June 30, 2012
<b>Investment transactions committed but not disbursed:</b>		
Loans, equity investments and debt securities	\$ 10,358	\$ 9,641
Investment transactions committed but not utilized:		
Guarantees	1,368	1,087
Client risk management facilities	290	250
<b>Total investment transactions committed but not disbursed or utilized</b>	<b>\$ 12,016</b>	<b>\$ 10,978</b>

The disbursements of investment transactions committed but not disbursed or utilized are generally subject to fulfillment of conditions of disbursement.

**NOTE I – LOAN PARTICIPATIONS**

Loan participations signed as commitments for which disbursement has not yet been made and loan participations disbursed and outstanding which are serviced by IFC for participants are as follows (US\$ millions):

	June 30, 2013	June 30, 2012
Loan participations signed as commitments but not disbursed	\$ 1,961	\$ 1,880
Loan participations disbursed and outstanding which are serviced by IFC	\$ 6,621	\$ 6,463

**NOTE J – RECEIVABLES AND OTHER ASSETS**

Receivables and other assets are summarized below (US\$ millions):

	June 30, 2013	June 30, 2012
Receivables from unsettled security trades	\$ 236	\$ 691
Accrued interest income on time deposits and securities	135	126
Accrued income on derivative instruments	440	507
Accrued interest income on loans	207	229
Headquarters building:		
Land	89	89
Building	233	225
Less: Accumulated building depreciation	(122)	(106)
Headquarters building, net	200	208
Deferred charges and other assets	1,063	1,068
<b>Total receivables and other assets</b>	<b>\$ 2,281</b>	<b>\$ 2,829</b>



## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2012

	Market borrowings		Currency swaps payable (receivable)		Interest rate swaps notional principal payable (receivable)		Net currency obligation	
	Amount (US \$ millions)	Weighted average rate (%)	Amount (US \$ millions)	Weighted average rate (%)	Notional amount (US \$ millions)	Weighted average rate (%)	Amount (US \$ millions)	Weighted average rate (%)
US dollar	\$ 22,573	2.3	\$ 17,946	(0.5)	\$ 35,208 (35,454)	0.7 (1.7)	\$ 40,273	0.6
Australian dollar	9,048	5.4	(9,048)	(5.4)	-	-	-	-
Japanese yen	3,831	2.1	(3,831)	(2.1)	-	-	-	-
Turkish lira	1,801	8.9	(1,801)	(8.9)	-	-	-	-
New Zealand dollar	1,264	5.9	(1,264)	(5.9)	-	-	-	-
Brazilian real	913	8.4	(913)	(8.4)	-	-	-	-
Canadian dollar	780	4.6	(780)	(4.6)	-	-	-	-
South African rand	629	6.9	(629)	(6.9)	-	-	-	-
Pound sterling	490	3.1	(490)	(3.1)	-	-	-	-
Chinese renminbi	339	3.2	-	-	-	-	339	3.2
Norwegian kroner	277	3.4	(277)	(3.4)	-	-	-	-
Euro	267	6.6	(259)	(6.8)	8 (8)	1.0 (0.8)	8	1.0
Singapore dollar	158	1.1	(158)	(1.1)	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong dollar	128	5.1	(128)	(5.1)	-	-	-	-
Mexican peso	124	6.0	(124)	(6.0)	-	-	-	-
Swiss franc	111	4.6	(111)	(4.6)	-	-	-	-
Costa Rican colones	60	7.9	(60)	(7.9)	-	-	-	-
South Korean won	39	1.8	(39)	(1.8)	-	-	-	-
C.F.A. franc	38	4.3	-	-	-	-	38	4.3
Russian ruble	30	5.8	(30)	(5.8)	-	-	-	-
			30	6.5			30	6.5
<b>Principal at face value</b>	<b>42,900</b>		<b>\$ (1,966)</b>		<b>\$ (246)</b>		<b>\$ 40,688</b>	<b>0.7</b>
Borrowings under the short-term Discount Note Program	1,400							
	<b>44,300</b>							
Unamortized discounts, net	(640)							
<b>Total market borrowings</b>	<b>43,660</b>							
Fair value adjustments	963							
<b>Carrying amount of market borrowings</b>	<b>\$ 44,623</b>							

The net currency obligations in C.F.A. francs, Chinese renminbi, Dominican pesos, Nigerian naira, and Russian rubles at June 30, 2013 have generally been invested and/or onlent to the clients in such currencies.

The weighted average remaining maturity of IFC's borrowings from market sources was 4.1 years at June 30, 2013 (5.5 years - June 30, 2012).

Charges on borrowings for the year ended June 30, 2013 include \$4 million of interest expense on secured borrowings (\$5 million - year ended June 30, 2012; \$4 million - year ended June 30, 2011) and is net of \$11 million of gains on buybacks of market borrowings (\$19 million - June 30, 2012; \$10 million - year ended June 30, 2011).

The net nominal amount payable from currency swaps of \$458 million and the net notional amount receivable from interest rate swaps of \$220 million at June 30, 2013 (receivable of \$1,966 million from currency swaps and of \$246 million from interest rate swaps - June 30, 2012), shown in the above table, are represented by currency and interest rate swap assets at fair value of \$1,503 million and currency and interest rate swap liabilities at fair value of \$1,823 million (\$3,369 million and \$627 million - June 30, 2012), included in derivative assets and derivative liabilities, respectively, on the consolidated balance sheet.

#### Short-term market borrowings

IFC's short-term Discount Note Program has maturities ranging from overnight to one year. The amount outstanding under the program at June 30, 2013 is \$1,316 million (\$1,400 million - June 30, 2012). Charges on borrowings for the year ended June 30, 2013, include \$2 million in respect of this program (\$1 million - June 30, 2012; \$3 million - June 30, 2011).

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**Borrowings from IBRD**

Borrowings outstanding from IBRD and currency are summarized below:

	June 30, 2013		June 30, 2012	
	Principal amount (US\$ millions)	Weighted average cost (%)	Principal amount (US\$ millions)	Weighted average cost (%)
Saudi Arabian riyal	\$ 34	4.0	\$ 42	4.0
US dollar	196	0.2	-	-
<b>Total borrowings outstanding from IBRD</b>	<b>\$ 230</b>		<b>\$ 42</b>	

The weighted average remaining maturity of borrowings from IBRD was 3.8 years at June 30, 2013 (2.7 years - June 30, 2012). Charges on borrowings for the year ended June 30, 2013, includes \$2 million (\$2 million - year ended June 30, 2012; \$2 million - year ended June 30, 2011) in respect of borrowings from IBRD.

**Maturity of borrowings**

The principal amounts repayable on borrowings outstanding in all currencies, gross of any premiums or discounts, during the years ending June 30, 2014, through June 30, 2018, and thereafter are summarized below (US\$ millions):

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	Thereafter	Total
Borrowings from market sources	\$ 9,264	\$ 7,053	\$ 6,236	\$ 7,027	\$ 8,191	\$ 5,874	\$ 43,645
Borrowings under the short-term Discount Note Program	1,316	-	-	-	-	-	1,316
Borrowings from IBRD	8	8	8	8	198	-	230
<b>Total borrowings, gross</b>	<b>\$ 10,588</b>	<b>\$ 7,061</b>	<b>\$ 6,244</b>	<b>\$ 7,035</b>	<b>\$ 8,389</b>	<b>\$ 5,874</b>	<b>\$ 45,191</b>
Unamortized discounts, net							(499)
Fair value adjustments							177
<b>Carrying amount of borrowings</b>							<b>\$ 44,869</b>

After the effect of interest rate and currency swaps, IFC's borrowings generally reprice within one year.

**NOTE L – PAYABLES AND OTHER LIABILITIES**

Payables and other liabilities are summarized below (US\$ millions):

	June 30, 2013	June 30, 2012
Accrued charges on borrowings	\$ 395	\$ 491
Accrued charges on derivative instruments	153	180
Payables for unsettled security trades	179	477
Secured borrowings	86	100
Liabilities under retirement benefit plans	183	338
Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities	1,225	1,162
Deferred income	114	110
<b>Total payables and other liabilities</b>	<b>\$ 2,335</b>	<b>\$ 2,858</b>

**NOTE M – CAPITAL TRANSACTIONS**

On July 20, 2010, the Board of Directors recommended that the Board of Governors approve an increase in the authorized share capital of IFC of \$130 million, to \$2,580 million, and the issuance of \$200 million of shares (including \$70 million of unallocated shares). The resolution recommended by the Board of Directors was adopted by the Board of Governors on March 9, 2012. The amendment to the Articles of Agreement and the increase in the authorized share capital have become effective on June 27, 2012.

During the year ended June 30, 2013, 31,321 shares, at a par value of \$1,000 each, were subscribed and paid by member countries (2,500 shares at a par value of \$1,000 each - year ended June 30, 2012; 0 shares at a par value of \$1,000 each - year ended June 30, 2011).

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Under IFC's Articles of Agreement, in the event a member withdraws from IFC, IFC and the member may negotiate on the repurchase of the member's capital stock on such terms as may be appropriate under the circumstances. Such agreement may provide, among other things, for a final settlement of all obligations of the member to IFC. If such an agreement is not made within six months after the member withdraws or such other time as IFC and the member may agree, the repurchase price of the member's capital stock shall be the value thereof shown by the books of IFC on the day when the member withdraws. The repurchase of capital stock is subject to certain conditions including payments in installments, at such times and in such available currency or currencies as IFC reasonably determines, taking into account the financial position of IFC. IFC's Articles of Agreement also provide for the withdrawing member to repay losses on loans and equity investments in excess of reserves provided on the date of withdrawal.

**NOTE N – OTHER INCOME**

Other income for the year ended June 30, 2013, predominantly comprises \$25 million of fees collected from clients (\$20 million - year ended June 30, 2012; \$24 million - year ended June 30, 2011), \$41 million of income from consolidated entities (\$28 million - year ended June 30, 2012; \$29 million - year ended June 30, 2011) and income under other reimbursable arrangements of \$8 million (\$10 million - year ended June 30, 2012; \$6 million - year ended June 30, 2011).

**NOTE O – RETAINED EARNINGS DESIGNATIONS AND RELATED EXPENDITURES AND ACCUMULATED OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME****Designated retained earnings**

The components of designated retained earnings and related expenditures are summarized below (US\$ millions):

	Grants to IDA	Advisory services	Performance- based grants	SME Ventures for IDA countries	Global Infrastructure Project Development Fund	Total designated retained earnings
<b>At June 30, 2010</b>	\$ -	\$ 313	\$ 101	\$ 37	\$ 30	\$ 481
<b>Year ended June 30, 2011</b>						
Designations of retained earnings	600	10	-	-	-	610
Expenditures against designated retained earnings	(600)	(106)	(47)	(3)	-	(756)
<b>At June 30, 2011</b>	\$ -	\$ 217	\$ 54	\$ 34	\$ 30	\$ 335
<b>Year ended June 30, 2012</b>						
Designations of retained earnings	330	69	-	-	-	399
Expenditures against designated retained earnings	(330)	(67)	(13)	(2)	-	(412)
<b>At June 30, 2012</b>	\$ -	\$ 219	\$ 41	\$ 32	\$ 30	\$ 322
<b>Year ended June 30, 2013</b>						
Designations of retained earnings	340	80	-	-	-	420
Expenditures against designated retained earnings	(340)	(100)	(10)	(4)	(10)	(464)
<b>At June 30, 2013</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 199</u>	<u>\$ 31</u>	<u>\$ 28</u>	<u>\$ 20</u>	<u>\$ 278</u>

On August 9, 2012, the Board of Directors approved a designation of \$340 million of IFC's retained earnings for grants to IDA and \$80 million of IFC's retained earnings for advisory services. On October 12, 2012, the Board of Governors noted with approval the designations approved by the Board of Directors. IFC recognizes designation of retained earnings for advisory services when the Board of Directors approves it and recognizes designation of retained earnings for grants to IDA when it is noted with approval by the Board of Governors.

On January 15, 2013, IFC recognized expenditures against grants to IDA on signing of a grant agreement between IDA and IFC concerning the transfer to IDA and use of funds corresponding to designation of retained earnings for grants to IDA approved by the Board of Directors on August 9, 2012 and noted with approval by the Board of Governors on October 12, 2012.

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**Accumulated other comprehensive income**

The components of accumulated other comprehensive income at June 30, 2013 and June 30, 2012 are summarized as follows (US\$ millions):

	June 30, 2013	June 30, 2012
Net unrealized gains on available-for-sale debt securities	\$ 22	\$ -
Net unrealized gains on available-for-sale equity investments	1,835	1,450
Unrecognized net actuarial losses and unrecognized prior service costs on benefit plans	(736)	(937)
<b>Total accumulated other comprehensive income</b>	<b>\$ 1,121</b>	<b>\$ 513</b>

**NOTE P – NET GAINS AND LOSSES ON OTHER NON-TRADING FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS ACCOUNTED FOR AT FAIR VALUE**

Net gains and losses on other non-trading financial instruments accounted for at fair value for the years ended June 30, 2013, June 30, 2012 and June 30, 2011, comprises (US\$ millions):

	2013	2012	2011
<b>Net realized gains and losses on derivatives associated with investments:</b>			
Realized (losses) gains on derivatives associated with loans	\$ (30)	\$ (1)	\$ 4
Realized gains on derivatives associated with debt securities	25	-	11
Realized gains on derivatives associated with equity investments	40	12	48
<b>Total net realized gains on derivatives associated with investments</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>63</b>
<b>Net gains and losses on non-monetary exchanges of derivatives associated with investments:</b>			
Gains (losses) on non-monetary exchanges of derivatives associated with loans	2	(1)	-
Gains on non-monetary exchanges of derivatives associated with debt securities	-	11	8
Gains on non-monetary exchanges of derivatives associated with equity investments	-	-	14
<b>Total net non-monetary gains on derivatives associated with investments</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>Net unrealized gains and losses on other non-trading financial instruments:</b>			
Unrealized gains and losses on derivatives associated with investments:			
Unrealized gains (losses) on derivatives associated with loans	279	(99)	(68)
Unrealized gains (losses) on derivatives associated with debt securities	134	(14)	(30)
Unrealized (losses) gains on derivatives associated with equity investments	(60)	79	75
Total unrealized gains (losses) on derivatives associated with investments	353	(34)	(23)
Unrealized gains and losses on market borrowings accounted for at fair value:			
Credit spread component	31	(59)	(44)
Interest rate, foreign exchange and other components	755	(1,148)	187
Total unrealized gains (losses) on market borrowings	786	(1,207)	143
Unrealized (losses) gains on derivatives associated with market borrowings	(754)	1,001	(50)
Net unrealized gains (losses) on market borrowings and associated derivatives	32	(206)	93
<b>Total net unrealized gains (losses) on other non-trading financial instruments</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>(240)</b>	<b>70</b>
<b>Net gains (losses) on other non-trading financial instruments accounted for at fair value</b>	<b>\$ 422</b>	<b>\$ (219)</b>	<b>\$ 155</b>

As discussed in Note A, "Summary of significant accounting and related policies", market borrowings with associated derivatives are accounted for at fair value under the Fair Value Option. Differences arise between the movement in the fair value of market borrowings and the fair value of the associated derivatives primarily due to the different credit characteristics. The change in fair value reported in "Net unrealized gains (losses) on market borrowings and associated derivatives" includes the impact of changes in IFC's own credit spread. As credit spreads widen, unrealized gains are recorded and when such credit spreads narrow, unrealized losses are recorded (notwithstanding the impact of other factors, such as changes in risk-free interest and foreign currency exchange rates). The magnitude and direction (gain or loss) can be volatile from period to period but do not alter the cash flows on the market borrowings.

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## NOTE Q – DERIVATIVE AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

As discussed in Note A, "Summary of significant accounting and related policies", IFC enters into transactions in various derivative instruments for financial risk management purposes in connection with its principal business activities, including lending, investing in debt securities, equity investments, client risk management, borrowing, liquid asset management and asset and liability management. None of these derivative instruments are designated as hedging instruments under ASC Topic 815. Note A describes how and why IFC uses derivative instruments. The fair value of derivative instrument assets and liabilities by risk type at June 30, 2013 and June 30, 2012 is summarized as follows (US\$ millions):

Consolidated balance sheet location	June 30, 2013 Fair value	June 30, 2012 Fair value
<b>Derivative assets</b>		
Interest rate	\$ 684	\$ 905
Foreign exchange	124	174
Interest rate and currency	1,787	3,116
Equity	780	418
Other derivative	1	2
<b>Total derivative assets</b>	<b>\$ 3,376</b>	<b>\$ 4,615</b>
<b>Derivative liabilities</b>		
Interest rate	\$ 446	\$ 410
Foreign exchange	41	68
Interest rate and currency	1,823	782
Equity and other	-	1
<b>Total derivative liabilities</b>	<b>\$ 2,310</b>	<b>\$ 1,261</b>

The effect of derivative instruments contracts on the consolidated income statement for the years ended June 30, 2013, June 30, 2012 and June 30, 2011 is summarized as follows (US\$ millions):

Derivative risk category	Income statement location	2013	2012	2011
Interest rate	Income from loans and guarantees	\$ (48)	\$ (39)	\$ (50)
	Income from liquid asset trading activities	(237)	(282)	(238)
	Charges on borrowings	373	440	464
	Other income	9	2	11
	Net gains and losses on other non-trading financial instruments accounted for at fair value	(365)	267	(38)
Foreign exchange	Foreign currency transaction gains and losses on non-trading activities	134	75	46
	Income from liquid asset trading activities	(179)	(22)	(33)
	Net gains and losses on other non-trading financial instruments accounted for at fair value	14	26	(11)
Interest rate and currency	Income from loans and guarantees	(157)	(187)	(198)
	Income from debt securities	(29)	(61)	(79)
	Income from liquid asset trading activities	164	(74)	(32)
	Charges on borrowings	910	940	943
	Foreign currency transaction gains and losses on non-trading activities	(2,829)	512	993
	Net gains and losses on other non-trading financial instruments accounted for at fair value	(105)	660	(81)
Other income	(7)	-	(5)	
Equity	Net gains and losses on other non-trading financial instruments accounted for at fair value	93	40	135
Other derivative contracts	Net gains and losses on other non-trading financial instruments accounted for at fair value	(1)	(5)	7
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$ (2,260)</b>	<b>\$ 2,292</b>	<b>\$ 1,834</b>

The income related to each derivative instrument category includes realized and unrealized gains and losses.

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

At June 30, 2013, the outstanding volume, measured by US\$ equivalent notional, of interest rate contracts was \$55,400 million (\$51,147 million - June 30, 2012), foreign exchange contracts was \$10,853 million (\$11,605 million - June 30, 2012) and interest rate and currency contracts was \$31,765 million (\$28,730 million - June 30, 2012). At June 30, 2013, there were 263 equity risk and other contracts related to IFC's loan and equity investment portfolio recognized as derivatives assets or liabilities under ASC Topic 815 (221 equity risk and other contracts - June 30, 2012).

IFC enters into interest rate and currency derivative instruments under standard industry contracts that contain credit risk-linked contingent features with respect to collateral requirements. Should IFC's credit rating be downgraded from the current AAA, the credit support annexes of these standard swap agreements detail, by swap counterparty, the collateral requirements IFC must satisfy in this event. The aggregate fair value of derivatives containing a credit risk-linked contingent feature in a net liability position was \$724 million at June 30, 2013 (\$105 million - June 30, 2012). At June 30, 2013, IFC had no collateral posted under these agreements. If IFC was downgraded from the current AAA to AA+ or less, then collateral in the amount of \$233 million would be required to be posted against net liability positions with counterparties at June 30, 2013 (\$6 million - June 30, 2012).

As of June 30, 2013, IFC had \$245 million (\$183 million - June 30, 2012) of outstanding obligations to return cash collateral under master netting agreements.

**NOTE R – FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS**

Many of IFC's financial instruments are not actively traded in any market. Accordingly, estimates and present value calculations of future cash flows are used to estimate the fair values. Determining future cash flows for fair value estimation is subjective and imprecise, and minor changes in assumptions or methodologies may materially affect the estimated values. The excess or deficit resulting from the difference between the carrying amounts and the fair values presented does not necessarily reflect the values which will ultimately be realized, since IFC generally holds loans, borrowings and other financial instruments with contractual maturities, with the aim of realizing their contractual cash flows.

The estimated fair values reflect the interest rate environments as of June 30, 2013 and June 30, 2012. In different interest rate environments, the fair value of IFC's financial assets and liabilities could differ significantly, especially the fair value of certain fixed rate financial instruments. Reasonable comparability of fair values among financial institutions is not likely, because of the wide range of permitted valuation techniques and numerous estimates that must be made in the absence of secondary market prices. This lack of objective pricing standards introduces a greater degree of subjectivity and volatility to these derived or estimated fair values. Therefore, while disclosure of estimated fair values of financial instruments is required, readers are cautioned in using these data for purposes of evaluating the financial condition of IFC. The fair values of the individual financial instruments do not represent the fair value of IFC taken as a whole.

IFC's financial instruments measured at fair value have been classified as Level 1, Level 2 or Level 3 based on the fair value hierarchy in ASC 820, as described in Note A.

- i) Level 1 primarily consists of financial instruments whose values are based on unadjusted quoted market prices.
- ii) Level 2 financial instruments are valued using models and other valuation methodologies and substantially all of the inputs are observable in the market place, can be derived from observable data or are supported by observable levels at which market transactions are executed.
- iii) Level 3 consists of financial instruments whose fair value is estimated based on internally developed models or methodologies utilizing inputs that are non-observable. Significant increases (decreases) in any of those inputs in isolation would result in a significantly lower (higher) fair value measurement.

All of IFC's financial instruments in its liquid assets portfolio are managed according to an investment authority approved by the Board of Directors and investment guidelines approved by IFC's Corporate Risk Committee (CRC), a subcommittee of IFC's Management Team. Third party independent vendor prices are used to price the vast majority of the liquid assets. The vendor prices are evaluated by IFC's Treasury department and IFC's Integrated Risk department, maintains oversight for the pricing of liquid assets.

IFC's regional and industry departments are primarily responsible for fair valuing IFC's investment portfolio (equity investments, debt securities, loan investments and related derivatives). IFC's Portfolio Valuation Unit and Loss Provisioning Unit in the Accounting and Financial Operations department, provide oversight over the fair valuation process by monitoring and reviewing the fair values of IFC's investment portfolio. IFC's Valuation Oversight Subcommittee, which is a subcommittee of CRC, reviews significant valuation principles and the reasonableness of high exposure valuations quarterly.

IFC's borrowings are fair valued by the Quantitative Analysis Group in IFC's Treasury department under the oversight of the Integrated Risk department.

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The methodologies used and key assumptions made to estimate fair values as of June 30, 2013, and June 30, 2012, are summarized below.

**Liquid assets** - The primary pricing source for the liquid assets is valuations obtained from external pricing services (vendor prices). The most liquid securities in the liquid asset portfolio are exchange traded futures, options, and US Treasuries. For exchange traded futures and options, exchange quoted prices are obtained and these are classified as Level 1 in accordance with ASC 820. Liquid assets valued using quoted market prices are also classified as Level 1. Securities valued using vendor prices for which there is evidence of high market trade activity may also be classified as Level 1. US Treasuries are valued using index prices and also classified as Level 1. The remaining liquid assets valued using vendor prices are classified as Level 2 or Level 3 based on the results of IFC's evaluation of the vendor's pricing methodologies. Most vendor prices use some form of matrix pricing methodology to derive the inputs for projecting cash flows or to derive prices. When vendor prices are not available, liquid assets are valued internally by IFC using yield-pricing approach or comparables model approach and these are classified as Level 2 or Level 3 depending on the degree that the inputs are observable in the market.

The critical factors in valuing liquid assets in both Level 2 and Level 3 are the estimation of cash flows and yield. Other significant inputs for valuing corporate securities, quasi-government securities and sovereign or sovereign-guaranteed securities include reported trades, broker/dealer quotes, benchmark securities, option adjusted spread curve, volatilities, and other reference data. In addition to these inputs, valuation models for securitized or collateralized securities use collateral performance inputs, such as weighted average coupon rate, weighted average maturity, conditional prepayment rate, constant default rate, vintage, and credit enhancements.

**Loans and debt securities** - Loans and debt securities in IFC's investment portfolio that do not have available market prices are primarily valued using discounted cash flow approaches. All loans measured at fair value are classified as Level 3. Certain loans contain embedded conversion and/or income participation features. If not bifurcated as standalone derivatives, these features are considered in determining the loans' fair value based on the quoted market prices or other calculated values of the equity investments into which the loans are convertible and the discounted cash flows of the income participation features. The valuation techniques and significant unobservable inputs for loans and debt securities classified as Level 3 as of June 30, 2013 and June 30, 2012 are presented below:

June 30, 2013					
	Valuation technique	Fair value (US\$ millions)	Significant inputs	Range (%)	Weighted average (%)
Debt securities - preferred shares	Discounted cash flows	\$ 267	Discount rate	6.9 - 18.0	12.0
	Relative valuations	130	Valuation multiples*		
	Net asset value	148	Third party pricing		
	Recent transactions	33			
	Other techniques	7			
Total preferred shares		585			
Loans and other debt securities	Discounted cash flows	1,545	Credit default swap spreads	1.0 - 50.0	2.9
			Expected recovery rates	0.0 - 85.0	45.6
	Recent transactions	416			
	Other techniques	98			
Total loans and other debt securities		2,059			
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$ 2,644</b>			

June 30, 2012					
	Valuation technique	Fair value (US\$ millions)	Significant inputs	Range (%)	Weighted average (%)
Debt securities - preferred shares	Discounted cash flows	\$ 159	Discount rate	8.0 - 22.2	13.3
	Relative valuations	91	Valuation multiples*		
	Net asset value	123	Third party pricing		
	Recent transactions	275			
	Other techniques	9			
Total preferred shares		657			
Loans and other debt securities	Discounted cash flows	2,037	Credit default swap spreads	0.7 - 80.0	3.9
			Expected recovery rates	0.0 - 85.0	44.8
	Recent transactions	57		n/a	n/a
	Other techniques	8			
Total loans and other debt securities		2,102			
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$ 2,759</b>			

\* In case of valuation techniques with multiple significant inputs, the range and weighted average are not provided.

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**Borrowings** - Fair values derived by using quoted prices in active markets are classified as Level 1. Fair values derived by determining the present value of estimated future cash flows using appropriate discount rates and option specific models where appropriate are classified as Level 2. The significant inputs used in valuing borrowings classified as Level 2 are presented below:

Classes	Significant Inputs
Structured bonds	Foreign exchange rate and inter-bank yield curves, IFC's credit curve and swaption volatility matrix, foreign exchange rate volatility, equity spot price, volatility and dividend yield.
Unstructured bonds	Inter-bank yield curve and IFC's credit curve.

As of June 30, 2013 IFC had four inflation index linked structured borrowing issues classified as level 3 with a total fair value of \$391 million. The significant unobservable inputs in the valuation of this structure are the correlations between and the weights of the constituents of the inflation index.

**Derivative instruments** - The various classes of derivative instruments include interest rate contracts, foreign exchange contracts, interest rate and currency contracts, equity contracts and other derivative contracts. Certain over the counter derivatives in the liquid asset portfolio priced in-house are classified as Level 2, while certain over the counter derivatives priced using external manager prices are classified as Level 3. Fair values for derivative instruments are derived by determining the present value of estimated future cash flows using appropriate discount rates and option specific models where appropriate.

The significant inputs used in valuing the various classes of derivative instruments classified as Level 2 and significant unobservable inputs for derivative instruments classified as Level 3 as of June 30, 2013 and June 30, 2012 are presented below:

Level 2 derivatives	Significant Inputs
Interest rate contracts	Inter-bank yield curves, foreign exchange basis curve and yield curves specified to index floating rates.
Foreign exchange	Foreign exchange rate, inter-bank yield curves and foreign exchange basis curve.
Interest rate and currency rates	Foreign exchange rate, inter-bank yield curves, foreign exchange basis curve and yield curves specified to index floating rates.

June 30, 2013					
Level 3 derivatives	Type	Fair value (US\$ millions)	Significant inputs	Range (%)	Weighted average (%)
Equity related derivatives	Fixed strike price options	\$ 38	Volatilities	1.0 - 70.6	21.5
	Variable strike price options	742	Contractual strike price*		
	Other techniques	1			
Borrowing related structured currency swap	Inflation index linked note	(26)	Inflation index weights and correlations		
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$ 755</b>			

June 30, 2012					
Level 3 derivatives	Type	Fair value (US\$ millions)	Significant inputs	Range (%)	Weighted average (%)
Equity related derivatives	Fixed strike price options	\$ 76	Volatilities	14.4 - 115.1	34.9
	Variable strike price options	332	Contractual strike price*		
	Other techniques	7			
Other derivatives		4			
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$ 419</b>			

\* In case of valuation techniques with multiple significant inputs, the range and weighted average are not provided

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**Equity investments** - Equity investments valued using quoted prices in active markets are classified as Level 1. Equity investments classified as Level 2 were valued using quoted prices in inactive markets. The valuation techniques and significant unobservable inputs for equity investments classified as Level 3 as of June 30, 2013 and June 30, 2012 are presented below:

		June 30, 2013			
Sector	Valuation technique	Fair value (US\$ millions)	Significant inputs	Range (%)	Weighted average (%)
Banking and other financial institutions	Discounted cash flows	\$ 674	Cost of equity	9.2 - 22.1	15.0
			Asset growth rate	(5.9) - 170.0	9.7
	Relative valuations	261	Return on assets	(14.2) - 6.2	2.2
			Perpetual growth rate	2.5 - 11.0	5.0
			Price/book value	1.0 - 1.3	1.3
			Discount for lock-up	8.1 - 30.0	11.2
Listed price (adjusted)	203				
Recent transactions	271				
Other techniques	96				
Total banking and other financial institutions		1,505			
AMC Funds	Net Asset Value	886			
	Recent transactions	2			
Other funds	Net Asset Value	1,801	Third party pricing		
	Recent transactions	42			
Total funds		2,731			
Others	Discounted cash flows	318	Weighted average cost of capital	6.7 - 16.7	11.8
			Cost of equity	8.7 - 19.1	13.1
	Relative valuations	174	Valuation multiples*		
	Listed price (adjusted)	29	Discount for lock-up	2.1 - 24.0	11.0
	Recent transactions	156			
Other techniques	138				
Total others		815			
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$ 5,051</b>			

\* In case of valuation techniques with multiple significant inputs, the range and weighted average are not provided.

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2012					
Sector	Valuation technique	Fair value (US\$ millions)	Significant inputs	Range (%)	Weighted average (%)
Banking and other financial institutions	Discounted cash flows	\$ 514	Cost of equity	9.8 - 22.7	16.8
			Asset growth rate	(34.0) - 113.0	20.1
			Return on assets	(8.6) - 7.4	2.1
			Perpetual growth rate	3.0 - 11.0	5.2
			Price/book value	1.5 - 2.4	1.5
			Discount for lock-up	9.4 - 27.8	12.5
	Relative valuations	203			
	Listed price (adjusted)	207			
	Recent transactions	70		n/a	n/a
	Other techniques	14			
Total banking and other financial institutions		1,008			
AMC Funds	Net Asset Value	491			
Other funds	Net Asset Value	1,690	Third party pricing		
	Recent transactions	103		n/a	n/a
Total funds		2,284			
Others	Discounted cash flows	177	Weighted average cost of capital	6.8 - 16.1	10.4
			Cost of equity	10.2 - 16.4	13.9
			Valuation multiples*		
			Discount for lock-up	5.0-18.7	6.5
				n/a	n/a
	Relative valuations	135			
	Listed price (adjusted)	37			
	Recent transactions	151			
	Other techniques	161			
Total others		661			
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$ 3,953</b>			

\* In case of valuation techniques with multiple significant inputs, the range and weighted average are not provided.

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**Fair value of assets and liabilities**

Estimated fair values of IFC's financial assets and liabilities and off-balance sheet financial instruments at June 30, 2013 and June 30, 2012 are summarized below (US\$ millions).

	June 30, 2013		June 30, 2012	
	Carrying amount	Fair value	Carrying amount	Fair value
<b>Financial assets</b>				
Cash and due from banks, time deposits, trading securities and securities purchased under resale agreements	\$ 37,191	\$ 37,191	\$ 36,879	\$ 36,879
Investments:				
Loans at amortized cost, net of reserves against losses	20,295	21,801	18,845	19,452
Loans held for sale at lower of amortized cost or fair value	43	84	60	84
Loans accounted for at fair value under the Fair Value Option	493	493	591	591
Total loans	20,831	22,378	19,496	20,127
Equity investments at cost less impairment	3,119	4,733	3,066	5,269
Equity investments accounted for at fair value as available-for-sale	4,230	4,230	3,231	3,231
Equity investments accounted for at fair value	4,346	4,346	3,477	3,477
Total equity investments	11,695	13,309	9,774	11,977
Debt securities accounted for at fair value as available-for-sale	1,911	1,911	1,916	1,916
Debt securities accounted for at fair value under the Fair Value Option	240	240	252	252
Total debt securities	2,151	2,151	2,168	2,168
Total investments	34,677	37,838	31,438	34,272
Derivative assets:				
Borrowings-related	1,503	1,503	3,369	3,369
Liquid asset portfolio-related and other	376	376	264	264
Investment-related	1,378	1,378	852	852
Client risk management-related	119	119	130	130
Total derivative assets	3,376	3,376	4,615	4,615
Other investment-related financial assets	5	120	37	158
<b>Financial liabilities</b>				
Securities sold under repurchase agreements and payable for cash collateral received	\$ 5,736	\$ 5,736	\$ 6,397	\$ 6,397
Market and IBRD borrowings outstanding	44,869	44,863	44,665	44,669
Derivative liabilities:				
Borrowings-related	1,823	1,823	627	627
Liquid asset portfolio-related and other	210	210	223	223
Investment-related	157	157	281	281
Client risk management-related	120	120	130	130
Total derivative liabilities	2,310	2,310	1,261	1,261

Other investment-related financial assets comprise standalone options and warrants that do not meet the definition of a derivative.

The fair value of loan commitments amounted to \$24 million at June 30, 2013 (\$20 million - June 30, 2012). Fair values of loan commitments are based on present value of loan commitment fees.

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**Fair value hierarchy**

The following tables provide information as of June 30, 2013 and June 30, 2012, about IFC's financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis. As required by ASC 820, financial assets and financial liabilities are classified in their entirety based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement (US\$ millions):

	June 30, 2013			Total
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	
<b>Trading securities:</b>				
Money market funds	\$ 768	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 768
Treasury securities	6,098	-	-	6,098
Foreign government obligations	6,491	-	-	6,491
Government guaranteed obligations	436	55	-	491
Supranational bonds	131	26	-	157
Municipal bonds	900	-	-	900
Agency bonds	170	2	-	172
Foreign agency bonds	893	-	-	893
Agency residential mortgage-backed securities	184	63	-	247
Asset-backed securities	-	3,533	5	3,538
Foreign asset-backed securities	-	2,359	-	2,359
Corporate bonds	4,930	-	-	4,930
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	-	601	-	601
Foreign residential mortgage-backed securities	19	2,281	-	2,300
Non-agency residential mortgage-backed securities	-	311	34	345
Collateralized debt and collateralized loan obligations	-	13	46	59
<b>Total trading securities</b>	<b>21,020*</b>	<b>9,244</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>30,349</b>
<b>Loans (outstanding principal balance \$474)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>493</b>
<b>Equity investments:</b>				
Banking and non-banking financial institutions	1,669	18	1,464	3,151
Insurance companies	229	73	41	343
Funds	-	-	2,731	2,731
Others	1,490	46	815	2,351
<b>Total equity investments</b>	<b>3,388</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>5,051</b>	<b>8,576</b>
<b>Debt securities:</b>				
Corporate debt securities	-	-	1,474	1,474
Preferred shares	-	-	585	585
Asset-backed securities	-	-	87	87
Other debt securities	-	-	5	5
<b>Total debt securities</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,151</b>	<b>2,151</b>
<b>Derivative assets:</b>				
Interest rate contracts	-	684	-	684
Foreign exchange	-	124	-	124
Interest rate and currency	-	1,787	-	1,787
Equity	-	-	780	780
Others	-	-	1	1
<b>Total derivative assets</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,595</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>3,376</b>
<b>Total assets at fair value</b>	<b>\$ 24,408</b>	<b>\$ 11,976</b>	<b>\$ 8,561</b>	<b>\$ 44,945</b>
<b>Borrowings:</b>				
Structured bonds	\$ -	\$ 3,606	\$ 391	\$ 3,997
Unstructured bonds	24,798	14,129	-	38,927
<b>Total borrowings (outstanding principal balance \$43,245**)</b>	<b>24,798</b>	<b>17,735</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>42,924</b>
<b>Derivative liabilities:</b>				
Interest rate contracts	-	446	-	446
Foreign exchange	-	41	-	41
Interest rate and currency rates	-	1,797	26	1,823
<b>Total derivative liabilities</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,284</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>2,310</b>
<b>Total liabilities at fair value</b>	<b>\$ 24,798</b>	<b>\$ 20,019</b>	<b>\$ 417</b>	<b>\$ 45,234</b>

\* includes securities priced at par plus accrued interest, which approximates fair value, with a fair value of \$768 million at June 30, 2013.

\*\* includes discount notes (not under the short-term Discount Note Program), with original maturities greater than one year, with principal due at maturity of \$2,386 million, with a fair value of \$1,925 million as of June 30, 2013.

Note: For the year ended June 30, 2013: trading securities with a fair value of \$180 million transferred from level 2 to level 1 due to indications of improved market activity; and trading securities with a fair value of \$1 million were transferred from level 1 to level 2 due to decrease in market activity. Equity investments with fair value of \$72 million transferred from level 1 to level 2 and \$49 million from level 2 to level 1 due to decrease/increase in market activities. Bonds issued by IFC with a fair value of \$1,090 million transferred from level 1 to level 2 due to change in information quality.

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	June 30, 2012			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
<b>Trading securities:</b>				
Money market funds	\$ 109	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 109
Treasury securities	6,362	-	-	6,362
Foreign government obligations	6,251	14	-	6,265
Government guaranteed obligations	696	1,436	-	2,132
Supranational bonds	63	38	-	101
Municipal bonds	480	301	-	781
Agency bonds	(95)	4	-	(91)
Foreign agency bonds	1,020	171	-	1,191
Agency residential mortgage-backed securities	213	62	-	275
Asset-backed securities	-	3,780	10	3,790
Foreign asset-backed securities	1	1,026	-	1,027
Corporate bonds	3,503	73	-	3,576
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	-	874	-	874
Foreign residential mortgage-backed securities	24	1,946	-	1,970
Non-agency residential mortgage-backed securities	-	348	46	394
Collateralized debt and collateralized loan obligations	-	18	94	112
<b>Total trading securities</b>	<b>18,627*</b>	<b>10,091</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>28,868</b>
Loans (outstanding principal balance \$607)	-	-	591	591
<b>Equity investments:</b>				
Banking and non-banking financial institutions	1,353	69	930	2,352
Insurance companies	114	13	78	205
Funds	-	-	2,284	2,284
Others	1,145	61	661	1,867
<b>Total equity investments</b>	<b>2,612</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>3,953</b>	<b>6,708</b>
<b>Debt securities:</b>				
Corporate debt securities	-	-	1,495	1,495
Preferred shares	-	-	657	657
Asset-backed securities	-	-	7	7
Other debt securities	-	-	9	9
<b>Total debt securities</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,168</b>	<b>2,168</b>
<b>Derivative assets:</b>				
Interest rate contracts	-	905	-	905
Foreign exchange	-	174	-	174
Interest rate and currency rate	-	3,116	-	3,116
Equity	-	-	418	418
Other	-	-	2	2
<b>Total derivative assets</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4,195</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>4,615</b>
<b>Total assets at fair value</b>	<b>\$ 21,239</b>	<b>\$ 14,429</b>	<b>\$ 7,282</b>	<b>\$ 42,950</b>
<b>Borrowings:</b>				
Structured bonds	\$ -	\$ 6,219	\$ -	\$ 6,219
Unstructured bonds	23,444	13,183	-	36,627
<b>Total borrowings (outstanding principal balance \$42,523**)</b>	<b>23,444</b>	<b>19,402</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>42,846</b>
<b>Derivative liabilities:</b>				
Interest rate contracts	-	410	-	410
Foreign exchange	-	68	-	68
Interest rate and currency rates	-	782	-	782
Equity price risk contracts	-	-	1	1
<b>Total derivative liabilities</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,260</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1,261</b>
<b>Total liabilities at fair value</b>	<b>\$ 23,444</b>	<b>\$ 20,662</b>	<b>\$ 1</b>	<b>\$ 44,107</b>

\* includes securities priced at par plus accrued interest, which approximates fair value, with a fair value of \$109 million at June 30, 2012.

\*\* includes discount notes (not under the short-term Discount Note Program), with original maturities greater than one year, with principal due at maturity of \$3,229 million, with a fair value of \$2,640 million as of June 30, 2012.

Note: For the year ended June 30, 2012: trading securities with a fair value of \$214 million were transferred from level 2 to level 1 due to indications of improved market activity; and, trading securities with a fair value of \$749 million were transferred from level 1 to level 2 due to decrease in market activity. Equity investments with fair value of \$116 million were transferred from level 1 to level 2 due to decrease in market activity. Bonds issued by IFC with a fair value of \$514 million were transferred from level 2 to level 1, while bonds issued with a fair value of \$1,952 million were transferred from level 1 to level 2 due to change in information quality.

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The following tables present the changes in the carrying value of IFC's Level 3 financial assets and financial liabilities for the year ended June 30, 2013 and June 30, 2012 (US\$ millions). IFC's policy is to recognize transfers in and transfers out at the beginning of the reporting period.

## Level 3 trading securities for the year ended June 30, 2013

	Asset backed securities	Mortgage backed securities	Collateralized loan and debt obligations	Total
Balance as of July 1, 2012	\$ 10	\$ 46	\$ 94	\$ 150
Transfers out Level 3 (*)	(5)	-	-	(5)
Net gains and losses (realized and unrealized) in net income	-	9	19	28
Purchases, issuances, sales and settlements:				
Purchases	5	-	-	5
Sales	(5)	-	(4)	(9)
Settlements and others	-	(21)	(63)	(84)
<b>Balance as of June 30, 2013</b>	<b>\$ 5</b>	<b>\$ 34</b>	<b>\$ 46</b>	<b>\$ 85</b>
For the year ended June 30, 2013:				
Net unrealized gains and losses included in net income	\$ -	\$ 13	\$ 18	\$ 31

(\*) Transfers out of Level 3 are due to availability of observable market data resulting from an increase in market activity for these securities or sales of some securities that were part of June 2012 beginning balance as of June 30, 2013.

## Level 3 loans for the year ended June 30, 2013

	Loans	Total
Balance as of July 1, 2012	\$ 591	\$ 591
Net gains and losses (realized and unrealized) in:		
Net income	38	38
Purchases, issuances, sales and settlements:		
Issuances	141	141
Settlements and others	(277)	(277)
<b>Balance as of June 30, 2013</b>	<b>\$ 493</b>	<b>\$ 493</b>
For the year ended June 30, 2013:		
Net unrealized gains and losses included in net income	\$ 38	\$ 38

## Level 3 debt securities for the year ended June 30, 2013

	Corporate securities	Preferred shares	Asset backed securities	Others	Total
Balance as of July 1, 2012	\$ 1,495	\$ 657	\$ 7	\$ 9	\$ 2,168
Net gains and losses (realized and unrealized) in:					
Net income	(14)	(37)	-	(4)	(55)
Other comprehensive income	14	1	-	-	15
Purchases, issuances, sales and settlements:					
Purchases	387	50	86	-	523
Proceeds from sales	-	(35)	-	-	(35)
Settlements and others	(408)	(51)	(6)	-	(465)
<b>Balance as of June 30, 2013</b>	<b>\$ 1,474</b>	<b>\$ 585</b>	<b>\$ 87</b>	<b>\$ 5</b>	<b>\$ 2,151</b>
For the year ended June 30, 2013:					
Net unrealized gains and losses included in net income	\$ (1)	\$ (48)	\$ -	\$ (4)	\$ (53)
Net unrealized gains and losses included in other comprehensive income	\$ 18	\$ 2	\$ (1)	\$ -	\$ 19

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## Level 3 equity investments for the year ended June 30, 2013

	Banking and non-banking institutions	Insurance companies	Funds	Others	Total
Balance as of July 1, 2012	\$ 930	\$ 78	\$ 2,284	\$ 661	\$ 3,953
Transfers into Level 3 (*)	52	-	-	-	52
Transfers out of Level 3 (**)	(65)	(51)	-	(33)	(149)
Net gains and losses (realized and unrealized) in:					
Net income	4	(8)	34	(75)	(45)
Other comprehensive income	43	2	-	6	51
Purchases, issuances, sales and settlements:					
Purchases	322	21	713	167	1,223
Proceeds from sales	(13)	-	(316)	(19)	(348)
Settlements and others	191	(1)	16	108	314
<b>Balance as of June 30, 2013</b>	<b>\$ 1,464</b>	<b>\$ 41</b>	<b>\$ 2,731</b>	<b>\$ 815</b>	<b>\$ 5,051</b>

## For the year ended June 30, 2013:

Net unrealized gains and losses included in net income	\$ 39	\$ (8)	\$ (142)	\$ (77)	\$ (188)
Net unrealized gains and losses included in other comprehensive income	\$ 50	\$ 2	\$ -	\$ 5	\$ 57

(\*) Transfers into Level 3 are due to lack of observable market data resulting from a decrease in market activity for these securities as of June 30, 2013.

(\*\*) Transfers out of Level 3 are due to availability of observable market data resulting from an increase in market activity for these securities or sales of some securities that were part of June 2012 beginning balance as of June 30, 2013.

## Level 3 derivative assets for the year ended June 30, 2013

	Equity	Other	Total
Balance as of July 1, 2012	\$ 418	\$ 2	\$ 420
Net gains and losses (realized and unrealized) in:			
Net income	93	(1)	92
Purchases, issuances, sales and settlements:			
Purchases	5	-	5
Settlements and others	264	-	264
<b>Balance as of June 30, 2013</b>	<b>\$ 780</b>	<b>\$ 1</b>	<b>\$ 781</b>
For the year ended June 30, 2013:			
Net unrealized gains and losses included in net income	\$ 78	\$ (2)	\$ 76

## Level 3 bond liabilities for the year ended June 30, 2013

	Structured	Unstructured	Total
Balance as of July 1, 2012	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Net gains and losses (realized and unrealized) in:			
Net income	52	-	52
Purchases, issuances, sales and settlements:			
Issuances	(443)	-	(443)
<b>Balance as of June 30, 2013</b>	<b>\$ (391)</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ (391)</b>
For the year ended June 30, 2013:			
Net unrealized gains and losses included in net income	\$ 52	\$ -	\$ 52

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## Level 3 derivative liabilities for the year ended June 30, 2013

	Interest rate and currency	Total
Balance as of July 1, 2012	\$ -	\$ -
Net gains and losses (realized and unrealized) in:		
Net income	(34)	(34)
Purchases, issuances, sales and settlements:		
Purchases and other	8	8
<b>Balance as of June 30, 2013</b>	<b>\$ (26)</b>	<b>\$ (26)</b>
For the year ended June 30, 2013:		
Net unrealized gains and losses included in net income	\$ (34)	\$ (34)

## Level 3 trading securities for the year ended June 30, 2012

	Asset backed securities	Mortgage backed securities	Collateralized loan and debt obligations	Total
Balance as of July 1, 2011	\$ 43	\$ 64	\$ 103	\$ 210
Transfers into Level 3 (*)	5	-	-	5
Transfers out of Level 3 (**)	(43)	(13)	-	(56)
Net gains and losses (realized and unrealized) in:				
Net income	-	(5)	13	8
Purchases, issuances, sales and settlements:				
Purchases	5	-	-	5
Settlements and others	-	-	(22)	(22)
<b>Balance as of June 30, 2012</b>	<b>\$ 10</b>	<b>\$ 46</b>	<b>\$ 94</b>	<b>\$ 150</b>
For the year ended June 30, 2012:				
Net unrealized gains and losses included in net income	\$ -	\$ 10	\$ 12	\$ 22

(\*) Transfers into Level 3 are due to lack of observable market data resulting from a decrease in market activity for these securities as of June 30, 2012.

(\*\*) Transfers out of Level 3 are due to availability of observable market data resulting from an increase in market activity for these securities or sales of some securities that were part of June 2011 beginning balance as of June 30, 2012.

## Level 3 loans for the year ended June 30, 2012

	Loans	Total
Balance as of July 1, 2011	\$ 637	\$ 637
Net gains and losses (realized and unrealized) in:		
Net income	(13)	(13)
Purchases, issuances, sales and settlements:		
Issuances	129	129
Settlements and others	(162)	(162)
<b>Balance as of June 30, 2012</b>	<b>\$ 591</b>	<b>\$ 591</b>
For the year ended June 30, 2012:		
Net unrealized gains and losses included in net income	\$ (14)	\$ (14)

## Level 3 debt securities for the year ended June 30, 2012

	Corporate securities	Preferred shares	Asset backed securities	Others	Total
Balance as of July 1, 2011	\$ 1,620	\$ 516	\$ 22	\$ 8	\$ 2,166
Net gains and losses (realized and unrealized) in:					
Net income	10	27	-	1	38
Other comprehensive income	(221)	(38)	-	-	(259)
Purchases, issuances, sales and settlements:					
Purchases	307	214	-	-	521
Proceeds from sales	-	(56)	-	-	(56)
Settlements and others	(221)	(6)	(15)	-	(242)
<b>Balance as of June 30, 2012</b>	<b>\$ 1,495</b>	<b>\$ 657</b>	<b>\$ 7</b>	<b>\$ 9</b>	<b>\$ 2,168</b>
For the year ended June 30, 2012:					
Net unrealized gains and losses included in net income	\$ (7)	\$ 13	\$ -	\$ 1	\$ 7
Net unrealized gains and losses included in other comprehensive income	\$ (171)	\$ (38)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (209)

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## Level 3 equity investments for the year ended June 30, 2012

	Banking and non-banking institutions	Insurance companies	Funds	Others	Total
Balance as of July 1, 2011	\$ 566	\$ 14	\$ 2,104	\$ 548	\$ 3,232
Transfers into Level 3 (*)	393	-	-	21	414
Transfers out of Level 3 (**)	(110)	-	-	(59)	(169)
Net gains and losses (realized and unrealized) in:					
Net income	(4)	(2)	(19)	(8)	(33)
Other comprehensive income	(3)	41	-	19	57
Purchases, issuances, sales and settlements:					
Purchases	58	13	436	138	645
Proceeds from sales	(28)	-	(237)	(1)	(266)
Settlements and others	58	12	-	3	73
<b>Balance as of June 30, 2012</b>	<b>\$ 930</b>	<b>\$ 78</b>	<b>\$ 2,284</b>	<b>\$ 661</b>	<b>\$ 3,953</b>
For the year ended June 30, 2012:					
Net unrealized gains and losses included in net income	\$ 29	\$ (2)	\$ (157)	\$ (6)	\$ (136)
Net unrealized gains and losses included in other comprehensive income	\$ (3)	\$ 41	\$ -	\$ 19	\$ 57

(\*) Transfers into Level 3 are due to lack of observable market data resulting from a decrease in market activity for these securities as of June 30, 2012.

(\*\*) Transfers out of Level 3 are due to availability of observable market data resulting from an increase in market activity for these securities or sales of some securities that were part of June 2011 beginning balance as of June 30, 2012.

## Level 3 derivative assets for the year ended June 30, 2012

	Equity	Other	Total
Balance as of July 1, 2011	\$ 390	\$ 7	\$ 397
Net gains and losses (realized and unrealized) in:			
Net income	40	(5)	35
Purchases, issuances, sales and settlements:			
Purchases and issuances	8	-	8
Settlements and others	(20)	-	(20)
<b>Balance as of June 30, 2012</b>	<b>\$ 418</b>	<b>\$ 2</b>	<b>\$ 420</b>
For the year ended June 30, 2012:			
Net unrealized gains and losses included in net income	\$ 70	\$ (5)	\$ 65

Gains and losses (realized and unrealized) from trading securities, loans, equity investments and debt securities included in net income for the period are reported on the consolidated income statement in income from liquid asset trading activities, income from loans and guarantees, income from equity investments and income from debt securities, respectively.

As of June 30, 2013, equity investments, accounted for at cost less impairment, with a carrying amount of \$1,090 million were written down to their fair value of \$938 million (\$1,519 million and \$1,247 million - June 30, 2012), resulting in a loss of \$152 million, which was included in income from equity investments in the consolidated income statement during the year ended June 30, 2013 (loss of \$272 million - year ended June 30, 2012). The amount of the write-down was based on a Level 3 measure of fair value.

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**NOTE 5 – CURRENCY POSITION**

IFC conducts its operations for loans, debt securities, equity investments, time deposits, trading securities, and borrowings in multiple currencies. IFC's policy is to minimize the level of currency risk by closely matching the currency of its assets (other than equity investments and quasi-equity investments) and liabilities by using hedging instruments. IFC's equity investments in enterprises located in its developing member countries are typically made in the local currency of the country. As a matter of policy, IFC carries the currency risk of equity investments and funds these investments from its capital and retained earnings. The following table summarizes IFC's exposure in major currencies at June 30, 2013 and June 30, 2012 (US\$ millions):

	June 30, 2013					Total
	US dollar	Euro	Japanese yen	Other currencies	Fair value and other adjustments	
<b>Assets</b>						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 2,965	\$ 1,461	\$ 4	\$ 2,075	\$ -	\$ 6,505
Trading securities	17,630	2,256	330	10,133	-	30,349
Securities purchased under resale agreements	337	-	-	-	-	337
Investments:						
Loans	16,594	2,935	20	2,910	-	22,459
Less: Reserve against losses on loans	(1,200)	(218)	-	(210)	-	(1,628)
Net loans	15,394	2,717	20	2,700	-	20,831
Equity investments	-	-	-	11,695	-	11,695
Debt securities	1,528	100	-	523	-	2,151
Total investments	16,922	2,817	20	14,918	-	34,677
Derivative assets	6,833	537	2,683	15,623	(22,300)	3,376
Receivables and other assets	1,238	577	41	425	-	2,281
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>\$ 45,925</b>	<b>\$ 7,648</b>	<b>\$ 3,078</b>	<b>\$ 43,174</b>	<b>\$ (22,300)</b>	<b>\$ 77,525</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>						
Securities sold under repurchase agreements	\$ 5,715	\$ 21	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,736
Borrowings	26,406	278	2,685	15,500	-	44,869
Derivative liabilities	9,009	6,438	26	9,874	(23,037)	2,310
Payables and other liabilities	1,346	584	40	365	-	2,335
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>\$ 42,476</b>	<b>\$ 7,321</b>	<b>\$ 2,751</b>	<b>\$ 25,739</b>	<b>\$ (23,037)</b>	<b>\$ 55,250</b>

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	June 30, 2012					
	US dollar	Euro	Japanese yen	Other currencies	Fair value and other adjustments	Total
<b>Assets</b>						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 2,397	\$ 1,480	\$ 208	\$ 2,962	\$ -	\$ 7,047
Trading securities	18,763	997	1,359	7,749	-	28,868
Securities purchased under resale agreements	931	-	-	33	-	964
Investments						
Loans	15,496	2,807	30	2,544	-	20,877
Less: Reserve against losses on loans	(1,120)	(164)	(1)	(96)	-	(1,381)
Net loans	14,376	2,643	29	2,448	-	19,496
Equity investments	-	-	-	9,774	-	9,774
Debt securities	1,287	69	-	812	-	2,168
Total investments	15,663	2,712	29	13,034	-	31,438
Derivative assets	6,454	393	3,832	16,034	(22,098)	4,615
Receivables and other assets	1,986	80	36	727	-	2,829
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>\$ 46,194</b>	<b>\$ 5,662</b>	<b>\$ 5,464</b>	<b>\$ 40,539</b>	<b>\$ (22,098)</b>	<b>\$ 75,761</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>						
Securities sold under repurchase agreements	\$ 6,397	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,397
Borrowings	24,672	267	3,833	15,893	-	44,665
Derivative liabilities	6,811	4,871	1,383	10,492	(22,296)	1,261
Payables and other liabilities	2,099	89	36	634	-	2,858
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>\$ 39,979</b>	<b>\$ 5,227</b>	<b>\$ 5,252</b>	<b>\$ 27,019</b>	<b>\$ (22,296)</b>	<b>\$ 55,181</b>

## NOTE T – SEGMENT REPORTING

For management purposes, IFC's business comprises three segments: investment services, treasury services and advisory services. The investment services segment consists primarily of lending and investing in debt and equity securities. The investment services segment also includes AMC, which is not separately disclosed due to its immaterial impact. Further information about the impact of AMC on IFC's consolidated balance sheets and income statements can be found in Note B. Operationally, the treasury services segment consists of the borrowing, liquid asset management, asset and liability management and client risk management activities. Advisory services provide consultation services to governments and the private sector. Consistent with internal reporting, net income or expense from asset and liability management and client risk management activities in support of investment services is allocated from the treasury segment to the investment services segment.

The performance of investment services, treasury services and advisory services is assessed by senior management on the basis of net income for each segment, return on assets, and return on capital employed. Advisory services are primarily assessed based on the level and adequacy of its funding sources (See Note V). IFC's management reporting system and policies are used to determine revenues and expenses attributable to each segment. Consistent with internal reporting, administrative expenses are allocated to each segment based largely upon personnel costs and segment headcounts. Transactions between segments are immaterial and, thus, are not a factor in reconciling to the consolidated data.

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

An analysis of IFC's major components of income and expense by business segment for the years ended June 30, 2013, June 30, 2012 and June 30, 2011, is provided below (US\$ millions):

	June 30, 2013			
	Investment services	Treasury services	Advisory services	Total
Income from loans and guarantees	\$ 1,059	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,059
Provision for losses on loans, guarantees and other receivables	(243)	-	-	(243)
Income from equity investments	752	-	-	752
Income from debt securities	5	-	-	5
Income from liquid asset trading activities	-	500	-	500
Charges on borrowings	(109)	(111)	-	(220)
Advisory services income	-	-	239	239
Other income	202	-	-	202
Administrative expenses	(781)	(22)	(42)	(845)
Advisory services expenses	-	-	(351)	(351)
Expense from pension and other postretirement benefit plans	(120)	(6)	(47)	(173)
Other expenses	(32)	-	-	(32)
Foreign currency transaction gains and losses on non-trading activities	35	-	-	35
<b>Income (loss) before net gains and losses on other non-trading financial instruments accounted for at fair value and grants to IDA</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>(201)</b>	<b>928</b>
Net gains and losses on other non-trading financial instruments accounted for at fair value				
Realized gains	35	-	-	35
Gains on non-monetary exchanges	2	-	-	2
Unrealized gains	353	32	-	385
<b>Income (loss) before grants to IDA</b>	<b>1,158</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>(201)</b>	<b>1,350</b>
Grants to IDA	(340)	-	-	(340)
<b>Net income (loss)</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>(201)</b>	<b>1,010</b>
Less: Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interests	8	-	-	8
<b>Net income (loss) attributable to IFC</b>	<b>\$ 826</b>	<b>\$ 393</b>	<b>\$ (201)</b>	<b>\$ 1,018</b>

	June 30, 2012			
	Investment services	Treasury services	Advisory services	Total
Income from loans and guarantees	\$ 938	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 938
Provision for losses on loans, guarantees and other receivables	(117)	-	-	(117)
Income from equity investments	1,457	-	-	1,457
Income from debt securities	81	-	-	81
Income from liquid asset trading activities	-	313	-	313
Charges on borrowings	(92)	(89)	-	(181)
Advisory services income	-	-	269	269
Other income	179	-	-	179
Administrative expenses	(728)	(23)	(47)	(798)
Advisory services expenses	-	-	(290)	(290)
Expense from pension and other postretirement benefit plans	(68)	(3)	(25)	(96)
Other expenses	(23)	-	-	(23)
Foreign currency transaction gains and losses on non-trading activities	145	-	-	145
<b>Income (loss) before net gains and losses on other non-trading financial instruments accounted for at fair value and grants to IDA</b>	<b>1,772</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>(93)</b>	<b>1,877</b>
Net gains and losses on other non-trading financial instruments accounted for at fair value				
Realized gains	11	-	-	11
Gains on non-monetary exchanges	10	-	-	10
Unrealized losses	(34)	(206)	-	(240)
<b>Income (loss) before grants to IDA</b>	<b>1,759</b>	<b>(8)</b>	<b>(93)</b>	<b>1,658</b>
Grants to IDA	(330)	-	-	(330)
<b>Net income (loss)</b>	<b>\$ 1,429</b>	<b>\$ (8)</b>	<b>\$ (93)</b>	<b>\$ 1,328</b>

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	June 30, 2011			
	Investment services	Treasury services	Advisory services	Total
Income from loans and guarantees	\$ 869	\$ 8	\$ -	\$ 877
Release of provisions for losses on loans, guarantees and other receivables	40	-	-	40
Income from equity investments	1,464	-	-	1,464
Income from debt securities	46	-	-	46
Income from liquid asset trading activities	-	529	-	529
Charges on borrowings	(109)	(31)	-	(140)
Other income	222	-	-	222
Administrative expenses	(665)	(9)	(26)	(700)
Advisory services expenses	-	-	(153)	(153)
Expense from pension and other postretirement benefit plans	(80)	(4)	(25)	(109)
Other expenses	(19)	-	-	(19)
Foreign currency transaction gains and losses on non-trading activities	(33)	-	-	(33)
<b>Income (loss) before net gains and losses on other non-trading financial instruments accounted for at fair value and grants to IDA</b>	<b>1,735</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>(204)</b>	<b>2,024</b>
Net gains and losses on other non-trading financial instruments accounted for at fair value				
Realized gains	63	-	-	63
Gains on non-monetary exchanges	22	-	-	22
Unrealized gains (losses)	(23)	93	-	70
<b>Income (loss) before grants to IDA</b>	<b>1,797</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>(204)</b>	<b>2,179</b>
Grants to IDA	(600)	-	-	(600)
<b>Net income (loss)</b>	<b>\$ 1,197</b>	<b>\$ 586</b>	<b>\$ (204)</b>	<b>\$ 1,579</b>

Geographical segment data in respect of investment services is disclosed in Note D, and the composition of Liquid Assets is provided in Note C.

**NOTE U – VARIABLE INTEREST ENTITIES****Significant variable interests**

IFC has identified 139 investments in VIEs which are not consolidated by IFC but in which it is deemed to hold significant variable interests at June 30, 2013 (106 investments - June 30, 2012).

The majority of these VIEs do not involve securitizations or other types of structured financing. IFC is usually the minority investor in these VIEs. These VIEs are mainly: (a) investment funds, where the general partner or fund manager does not have substantive equity at risk, which IFC does not consolidate because it does not absorb the majority of funds' expected losses or expected residual returns and (b) entities whose total equity investment is considered insufficient to permit such entity to finance its activities without additional subordinated financial support or whose activities are so narrowly defined by contracts that equity investors are considered to lack decision making ability, which IFC does not consolidate because it does not have the power to control the activities that most significantly impact their economic performance. IFC's involvement with these VIEs includes investments in equity interests and senior or subordinated interests, guarantees and risk management arrangements. IFC's interests in these VIEs are recorded on IFC's consolidated balance sheet primarily in equity investments, loans, debt securities, and other liabilities, as appropriate.

Based on the most recent available data of these VIEs, the balance sheet size, including committed funding, in which IFC is deemed to hold significant variable interests, totaled \$22,810 million at June 30, 2013 (\$18,143 million - June 30, 2012). IFC's maximum exposure to loss as a result of its investments in these VIEs, comprising both carrying value of investments and amounts committed but not yet disbursed, was \$4,712 million at June 30, 2013 (\$3,213 million - June 30, 2012).



## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The carrying value of investments and maximum exposure to VIEs at June 30, 2013 and June 30, 2012 is as follows (US\$ millions):

Investment category	June 30, 2013		
	Carrying value of investments	Committed but not yet disbursed	Maximum exposure
Loans	\$ 2,207	\$ 1,052	\$ 3,259
Equity investments	504	213	717
Debt securities	447	-	447
Guarantees	181	-	181
Risk management	69	39	108
<b>Maximum exposure to VIEs</b>	<b>\$ 3,408</b>	<b>\$ 1,304</b>	<b>\$ 4,712</b>

Investment category	June 30, 2012		
	Carrying value of investments	Committed but not yet disbursed	Maximum exposure
Loans	\$ 1,749	\$ 661	\$ 2,410
Equity investments	212	153	365
Debt securities	329	-	329
Guarantees	9	-	9
Risk management	79	21	100
<b>Maximum exposure to VIEs</b>	<b>\$ 2,378</b>	<b>\$ 835</b>	<b>\$ 3,213</b>

**NOTE V – ADVISORY SERVICES**

IFC provides advisory services to government and private sector clients through four business lines: access to finance; investment climate; public-private partnerships; and sustainable business. IFC funds this business line by a combination of cash received from government and other donors and IFC's operations via retained earnings and operating budget designations as well as fees received from the recipients of the services.

IFC administers donor funds through trust funds. The donor funds may be used to support feasibility studies, project preparation, and other advisory services initiatives. Donor funds are restricted for purposes specified in agreements with the donors. IFC's funding for advisory services are made in accordance with terms approved by IFC's Board.

Donor funds under administration and IFC's funding can be commingled in accordance with administration agreements with donors. The commingled funds are held in a separate liquid asset investment portfolio managed by IBRD, which is not commingled with IFC's other liquid assets and is reported at fair value in other assets. Donor funds are refundable until expended for their designated purpose.

As of June 30, 2013, other assets include undisbursed donor funds of \$391 million (\$406 million - June 30, 2012) and IFC's advisory services funding of \$170 million (\$196 million - June 30, 2012). Included in other liabilities as of June 30, 2013 is \$391 million (\$406 million - June 30, 2012) of refundable undisbursed donor funds.

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**NOTE W – PENSION AND OTHER POSTRETIREMENT BENEFITS**

IBRD, IFC and MIGA participate in a defined benefit Staff Retirement Plan (SRP), a Retired Staff Benefits Plan (RSBP) and a Post-Employment Benefits Plan (PEBP) that cover substantially all of their staff members. The SRP provides pension benefits and includes a cash balance plan. The RSBP provides certain health and life insurance benefits to eligible retirees. The PEBP provides certain pension benefits administered outside the SRP.

IFC uses a June 30 measurement date for its pension and other postretirement benefit plans. The amounts presented below reflect IFC's respective share of the costs, assets and liabilities of the plans. All costs, assets and liabilities associated with these plans are allocated between IBRD, IFC and MIGA based upon their employees' respective participation in the plans. Costs allocated to IBRD are then shared between IBRD and IDA based on an agreed cost-sharing ratio. IDA, IFC and MIGA reimburse IBRD for their proportionate share of any contributions made to these plans by IBRD. Contributions to these plans are calculated as a percentage of salary.

The following table summarizes the benefit costs associated with the SRP, RSBP, and PEBP allocated to IFC for the years ended June 30, 2013, June 30, 2012 and June 30 2011 (US\$ millions):

	SRP			RSBP			PEBP		
	2013	2012	2011	2013	2012	2011	2013	2012	2011
<b>Benefit cost</b>									
Service cost	\$ 116	\$ 87	\$ 78	\$ 25	\$ 17	\$ 16	\$ 11	\$ 9	\$ 8
Interest cost	101	112	109	17	17	16	7	6	5
Expected return on plan assets	(141)	(150)	(137)	(18)	(18)	(16)	-	-	-
Amortization of prior service cost	1	2	1	2	-	*	*	*	*
Amortization of unrecognized net loss	36	6	20	9	4	6	7	4	3
<b>Net periodic pension cost (income)</b>	<b>\$ 113</b>	<b>\$ 57</b>	<b>\$ 71</b>	<b>\$ 35</b>	<b>\$ 20</b>	<b>\$ 22</b>	<b>\$ 25</b>	<b>\$ 19</b>	<b>\$ 16</b>

\* Less than \$0.5 million

The expenses for the SRP, RSBP, and PEBP are included in expense from pension and other postretirement benefit plans. For the years ended June 30, 2013, June 30, 2012 and June 30, 2011, expenses for these plans of \$173 million, \$96 million and \$109 million, respectively, were allocated to IFC.

The following table summarizes the projected benefit obligations, fair value of plan assets, and funded status associated with the SRP, RSBP, and PEBP for IFC for the years ended June 30, 2013 and June 30, 2012 (US\$ millions). Since the assets for the PEBP are not held in an irrevocable trust separate from the assets of IBRD, they do not qualify for off-balance sheet accounting and are therefore included in IBRD's investment portfolio. IFC has recognized a receivable (prepaid asset) from IBRD and a payable (liability) to IBRD equal to the amount required to support the plan. The assets of the PEBP are invested in fixed income and equity instruments.

	SRP		RSBP		PEBP	
	2013	2012	2013	2012	2013	2012
<b>Projected benefit obligations</b>						
Beginning of year	\$ 2,647	\$ 2,166	\$ 416	\$ 305	\$ 175	\$ 127
Service cost	116	87	25	17	11	9
Interest cost	101	112	17	17	7	7
Participant contributions	30	27	2	2	1	*
Federal subsidy received	-	-	*	-	-	-
Plan amendments	-	-	2	25	-	-
Benefits paid	(106)	(100)	(7)	(6)	(5)	(6)
Actuarial loss (gain)	(85)	355	(22)	56	6	38
End of year	<u>2,703</u>	<u>2,647</u>	<u>433</u>	<u>416</u>	<u>195</u>	<u>175</u>
<b>Fair value of plan assets</b>						
Beginning of year	2,431	2,347	294	266	-	-
Participant contributions	30	27	2	2	-	-
Actual return on assets	183	94	23	6	-	-
Employer contributions	75	63	28	26	-	-
Benefits paid	(106)	(100)	(7)	(6)	-	-
End of year	<u>2,613</u>	<u>2,431</u>	<u>340</u>	<u>294</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Funded status*</b>	<b>(90)</b>	<b>(216)</b>	<b>(93)</b>	<b>(122)</b>	<b>(195)</b>	<b>(175)</b>
<b>Accumulated benefit obligations</b>	<b>\$ 1,918</b>	<b>\$ 1,812</b>	<b>\$ 433</b>	<b>\$ 416</b>	<b>\$ 163</b>	<b>\$ 148</b>

\* Positive funded status is reflected in Receivables and other assets under prepaid pension and other postretirement benefit cost, in Note J; negative funded status is included in Payables and other liabilities under liabilities under retirement benefits plans, in Note L

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012, amendments were made to the RSBP. These included: (i) Providing reimbursements for standard and income related premiums paid by eligible Medicare B participants effective on July 1, 2012, (ii) moving from the current Retiree Drug Subsidy (RDS) arrangement to an Employer Group Waiver Plan (EGWP) effective January 1, 2013, (iii) providing reimbursements of Medicare Part D income-related premium amounts once the plan moved to the EGWP arrangement and (iv) eliminating the Medicare savings feature. The combined effect of these changes was a \$25 million increase to the projected benefit obligation at June 30, 2012.

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013, IFC decided not to transition the RSBP plan from RDS to EGWP following further evaluations of the design and administrative requirements of the EGWP. The effect of this change was a \$2 million increase to the projected benefit obligation at June 30, 2013.

The following tables present the amounts included in Accumulated other comprehensive income relating to Pension and Other Postretirement Benefits (US\$ millions):

**Amounts included in Accumulated other comprehensive income in the year ended June 30, 2013:**

	SRP	RSBP	PEBP	Total
Net actuarial loss	\$ 485	\$ 115	\$ 108	\$ 708
Prior service cost	3	25	-	28
Net amount recognized in accumulated other comprehensive loss	\$ 488	\$ 140	\$ 108	\$ 736

**Amounts included in Accumulated other comprehensive income in the year ended June 30, 2012:**

	SRP	RSBP	PEBP	Total
Net actuarial loss	\$ 648	\$ 151	\$ 108	\$ 907
Prior service cost	4	25	1	30
Net amount recognized in accumulated other comprehensive loss	\$ 652	\$ 176	\$ 109	\$ 937

The estimated amounts that will be amortized from Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) into net periodic benefit cost in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2014 are as follows (US\$ millions):

	SRP	RSBP	PEBP	Total
Net actuarial loss	\$ 20	\$ 5	\$ 7	\$ 32
Prior service cost	1	3	*	4
Net amount recognized in accumulated other comprehensive loss	\$ 21	\$ 8	\$ 7	\$ 36

\* Less than \$0.5 million

**Assumptions**

The actuarial assumptions used are based on financial market interest rates, inflation expectations, past experience, and management's best estimate of future benefit changes and economic conditions. Changes in these assumptions will impact future benefit costs and obligations.

The expected long-term rate of return for the SRP assets is a weighted average of the expected long-term (10 years or more) returns for the various asset classes, weighted by the portfolio allocation. Asset class returns are developed using a forward-looking building block approach and are not strictly based on historical returns. Equity returns are generally developed as the sum of expected inflation, expected real earnings growth and expected long-term dividend yield. Bond returns are generally developed as the sum of expected inflation, real bond yield, and risk premium/spread (as appropriate). Other asset class returns are derived from their relationship to equity and bond markets. The expected long-term rate of return for the RSBP is computed using procedures similar to those used for the SRP. The discount rate used in determining the benefit obligation is selected by reference to the year-end yield of AA corporate bonds.

Actuarial gains and losses occur when actual results are different from expected results. Amortization of these unrecognized gains and losses will be included in income if, at the beginning of the fiscal year, they exceed 10 percent of the greater of the projected benefit obligation or the market-related value of plan assets. If required, the unrecognized gains and losses are amortized over the expected average remaining service lives of the employee group.

INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The following tables present the weighted-average assumptions used in determining the projected benefit obligations and the net periodic pension costs for the years ended June 30, 2013, June 30, 2012 and June 30, 2011:

**Weighted average assumptions used to determine projected benefit obligation (%)**

	SRP			RSBP			PEBP		
	2013	2012	2011	2013	2012	2011	2013	2012	2011
Discount rate	4.60	3.90	5.30	4.80	4.10	5.50	4.50	3.90	5.20
Rate of compensation increase	5.70	5.40	5.90				5.70	5.40	5.90
Health care growth rates									
- at end of fiscal year				5.90	6.30	6.90			
Ultimate health care growth rate				3.90	3.60	4.00			
Year in which ultimate rate is reached				2022	2022	2022			

**Weighted average assumptions used to determine net periodic pension cost (%)**

	SRP			RSBP			PEBP		
	2013	2012	2011	2013	2012	2011	2013	2012	2011
Discount rate	3.90	5.30	5.75	4.10	5.50	6.00	3.90	5.20	5.75
Expected return on plan assets	5.80	6.40	6.75	6.10	6.70	7.75			
Rate of compensation increase	5.40	5.90	6.20				5.40	5.90	6.20
Health care growth rates									
- at end of fiscal year				6.30	6.90	7.00			
Ultimate health care growth rate				3.60	4.00	4.25			
Year in which ultimate rate is reached				2022	2022	2022			

The medical cost trend rate can significantly affect the reported postretirement benefit income or costs and benefit obligations for the RSBP. The following table shows the effects of a one-percentage-point change in the assumed healthcare cost trend rate (US\$ millions):

	One-percentage-point increase		One-percentage-point decrease	
Effect on total service and interest cost	\$	12	\$	(9)
Effect on projected benefit obligation	\$	109	\$	(82)

**Investment Strategy**

The investment policies establish the framework for investment of the plan assets based on long-term investment objectives and the trade-offs inherent in seeking adequate investment returns within acceptable risk parameters. A key component of the investment policy is to establish a Strategic Asset Allocation (SAA) representing the policy portfolio (i.e., target mix of assets) around which the plans are invested. The SAA for the plans is reviewed in detail and reset about every three years, with more frequent reviews and changes if and as needed based on market conditions.

The key long-term objective is to target and secure asset performance that is reasonable in relation to the growth rate of the underlying liabilities and the assumed sponsor contribution rates. This is particularly so in the case of the SRP, which has liabilities that can be projected based on the actuarial assumptions. Given the relatively long investment horizons of the SRP and RSBP, and the relatively modest liquidity needs over the short-term to pay benefits and meet other cash requirements, the focus of the investment strategy is on generating sustainable long-term investment returns through various asset classes and strategies including public and private equity and real estate.

The SAA is derived using a mix of quantitative analysis that incorporates expected returns and volatilities by asset class as well as correlations across the asset classes, and qualitative considerations such as the desired liquidity needs of the plans. The SAA is comprised of a diversified portfolio drawn from among fixed-income, equity, real assets and absolute return strategies.

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The following table presents the actual and target asset allocation at June 30, 2013 and June 30, 2012 by asset category for the SRP and RSBP. The target allocations for SRP and RSBP were last revised in May 2013.

Asset class	SRP			RSBP		
	Target Allocation 2013 (%)	% of Plan Assets		Target Allocation 2013 (%)	% of Plan Assets	
		2013	2012		2013	2012
Public equity	27	30	24	29	30	27
Fixed income & cash	26	28	33	24	29	32
Private equity	20	18	20	20	21	24
Hedge funds	10	12	11	10	9	8
Real assets*	12	12	12	12	11	9
Opportunistic**	5	-	-	5	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

\* Real assets include public and private real estate, infrastructure and timber.

\*\* Opportunistic strategies are designed to take advantage of temporary market opportunities that are not captured in other parts of portfolio.

#### Significant concentrations of risk in Plan assets

The assets of the SRP and RSBP are diversified across a variety of asset classes. Investments in these asset classes are further diversified across funds, managers, strategies, geographies and sectors, to limit the impact of any individual investment. In spite of such level of diversification, equity market risk remains the primary source of the overall return volatility of the Plans.

#### Risk management practices

Managing investment risk is an integral part of managing the assets of the Plans. Liability driven investment management and asset diversification are central to the overall investment strategy and risk management approach for the SRP. The surplus volatility risk (defined as the annualized standard deviation of asset returns relative to that of liabilities) and downside risk measures are considered key indicators of the Plan's overall investment risk. These measures are used to define the risk tolerance level and establish the overall level of investment risk.

Investment risk is regularly monitored at the absolute level, as well as at the relative levels with respect to the investment policy, manager benchmarks, and liabilities of the Plans. Stress tests are performed periodically using relevant market scenarios to assess the impact of extreme market events. Monitoring of performance (at both manager and asset class levels) against benchmarks, and compliance with investment guidelines, is carried out on a regular basis as part of the risk monitoring process. Risk management for different asset classes is tailored to their specific characteristics and is an integral part of the external managers' due diligence and monitoring processes.

Credit risk is monitored on a regular basis and assessed for possible credit event impacts. The liquidity position of the Plans is analyzed at regular intervals and periodically tested using various stress scenarios to ensure that the Plans have sufficient liquidity to meet all cash flow requirements. In addition, the long-term cash flow needs of the Plans are considered during the SAA exercise and are one of the main drivers in determining maximum allocation to the illiquid investment vehicles. The plans mitigate operational risk by maintaining a system of internal controls along with other checks and balances at various levels.

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## Fair value measurements and disclosures

All plan assets are measured at fair value on recurring basis. The following table presents the fair value hierarchy of major categories of plans assets as of June 30, 2013 and June 30, 2012 (US\$ millions):

	June 30, 2013 Fair value measurements on a recurring basis							
	SRP				RSBP			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
<b>Debt securities</b>								
Time deposits	\$ *	\$ 40	\$ -	\$ 40	\$ *	\$ 6	\$ -	\$ 6
Securities purchased								
under resale agreements	55	-	-	55	4	-	-	4
Government and agency securities	513	119	-	632	35	53	-	88
Corporate and convertible bonds	-	25	-	25	-	2	-	2
Asset-backed securities	-	14	-	14	-	*	-	*
Mortgage-backed securities	-	32	-	32	-	*	-	*
<b>Total debt securities</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>798</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Equity securities</b>								
US common stocks	88	-	-	88	7	-	-	7
Non-US common stocks	419	-	-	419	52	-	-	52
Mutual funds	27	-	-	27	7	-	-	7
Real estate investment trusts	56	-	-	56	6	-	-	6
<b>Total equity securities</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>72</b>
Commingled funds	-	226	-	226	-	37	-	37
Private equity	-	-	483	483	-	-	71	71
Hedge funds	-	205	79	284	-	21	8	29
Derivative assets/ liabilities	*	2	-	2	(*)	*	-	*
Real estate (including infrastructure and timber)	-	76	181	257	-	6	23	29
Other assets/ liabilities**, net	-	(*)	-	(27)	-	-	-	2
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>\$ 1,158</b>	<b>\$ 739</b>	<b>\$ 743</b>	<b>\$ 2,613</b>	<b>\$ 111</b>	<b>\$ 125</b>	<b>\$ 102</b>	<b>\$ 340</b>
	June 30, 2012 Fair value measurements on a recurring basis							
	SRP				RSBP			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
<b>Debt securities</b>								
Time deposits	\$ -	\$ 9	\$ -	\$ 9	\$ -	\$ 4	\$ -	\$ 4
Securities purchased								
under resale agreements	15	-	-	15	3	-	-	3
Government and agency securities	595	104	-	699	38	49	-	87
Corporate and convertible bonds	-	27	*	27	-	3	-	3
Asset-backed securities	-	9	*	9	-	1	*	1
Mortgage-backed securities	-	49	*	49	-	1	*	1
<b>Total debt securities</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>808</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>99</b>
<b>Equity securities</b>								
US common stocks	73	-	-	73	8	-	-	8
Non-US common stocks	240	-	-	240	33	-	-	33
Mutual funds	107	-	-	107	9	-	-	9
Real estate investment trusts	57	-	-	57	3	-	-	3
<b>Total equity securities</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>53</b>
Commingled funds	-	140	-	140	-	28	-	28
Private equity	-	-	491	491	-	-	67	67
Hedge funds	-	173	68	241	-	16	7	23
Derivative assets/ liabilities	(*)	(1)	-	(1)	1	(*)	-	1
Real estate (including infrastructure and timber)	-	65	174	239	*	2	21	23
Other assets/ liabilities**, net	-	*	-	36	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>\$ 1,087</b>	<b>\$ 575</b>	<b>\$ 733</b>	<b>\$ 2,431</b>	<b>\$ 95</b>	<b>\$ 104</b>	<b>\$ 95</b>	<b>\$ 294</b>

\*Less than \$0.5 million

\*\* Includes receivables and payables carried at amounts that approximate fair value

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The following tables present a reconciliation of Level 3 assets held during the year ended June 30, 2013 and June 30, 2012 (US\$ millions). For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012, investments in certain real estate funds that were identified as redeemable within 90 days of the period end were transferred out of Level 3 into Level 2.

	June 30, 2013						
	SRP: Fair value measurements using significant unobservable inputs						
	Corporate and convertible debt	Asset-backed securities	Mortgage-backed securities	Private equity	Real estate	Hedge funds	Total
Beginning of the fiscal year	\$ *	\$ *	\$ *	\$ 491	\$ 174	\$ 68	\$ 733
Actual return on plan assets:							
Relating to assets still held at the reporting date	*	-	*	92	2	6	100
Relating to assets sold during the period	-	-	(*)	(22)	15	*	(7)
Purchase, issuances and settlements, net	(*)	(*)	(*)	(78)	(10)	6	(82)
Transfer in	-	-	-	-	-	11	11
Transfer out	(*)	-	-	-	-	(12)	(12)
Balance at end of fiscal year	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 483	\$ 181	\$ 79	\$ 743

\* Less than \$0.5 million

	June 30, 2013						
	RSBP: Fair value measurements using significant unobservable inputs						
	Corporate and convertible debt	Asset-backed securities	Mortgage-backed securities	Private equity	Real estate	Hedge funds	Total
Beginning of the fiscal year	\$ -	\$ *	\$ *	\$ 67	\$ 21	\$ 7	\$ 95
Actual return on plan assets:							
Relating to assets still held at the reporting date	-	-	-	14	*	1	15
Relating to assets sold during the period	-	-	-	(3)	2	*	(1)
Purchase, issuances and settlements, net	-	(*)	(*)	(7)	(*)	1	(6)
Transfer in	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Transfer out	-	-	-	-	-	(2)	(2)
Balance at end of fiscal year	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 71	\$ 23	\$ 8	\$ 102

\* Less than \$0.5 million

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2012							
SRP: Fair value measurements using significant unobservable inputs							
	Corporate and convertible debt	Asset- backed securities	Mortgage- backed securities	Private equity	Real estate	Hedge funds	Total
Beginning of the fiscal year	\$ -	\$ 5	\$ 3	\$ 475	\$ 139	\$ 61	\$ 683
Actual return on plan assets:							
Relating to assets still held at the reporting date	*	(*)	1	(42)	4	(1)	(38)
Relating to assets sold during the period	*	*	(1)	40	6	(1)	44
Purchase, issuances and settlements, net	(*)	(5)	(2)	18	25	11	47
Transfer in	-	-	*	-	-	4	4
Transfer out	-	(*)	(1)	-	-	(6)	(7)
Balance at end of fiscal year	\$ *	\$ *	\$ *	\$ 491	\$ 174	\$ 68	\$ 733

\* Less than \$0.5 million

June 30, 2012							
RSBP: Fair value measurements using significant unobservable inputs							
	Corporate and convertible debt	Asset- backed securities	Mortgage- backed securities	Private equity	Real estate	Hedge funds	Total
Beginning of the fiscal year	\$ -	\$ *	\$ *	\$ 66	\$ 17	\$ 6	\$ 89
Actual return on plan assets:							
Relating to assets still held at the reporting date	-	(*)	*	(5)	3	(*)	(2)
Relating to assets sold during the period	-	(*)	*	6	2	(*)	8
Purchase, issuances and settlements, net	-	(*)	(*)	*	(1)	2	1
Transfer in	-	-	-	-	-	*	*
Transfer out	-	(*)	(*)	-	-	(1)	(1)
Balance at end of fiscal year	\$ -	\$ *	\$ *	\$ 67	\$ 21	\$ 7	\$ 95

\* Less than \$0.5 million

**Valuation methods and assumptions**

The following are general descriptions of asset categories, as well as the valuation methodologies and inputs used to determine the fair value of each major category of Plan assets. It is important to note that the investment amounts in the asset categories shown in the table above may be different from the asset category allocation shown in the Investment Strategy section of the note. Asset classes in the table above are grouped by the characteristics of the investments held. The asset class break-down in the Investment Strategy section is based on management's view of the economic exposures after considering the impact of derivatives and certain trading strategies.

**Debt securities**

Debt securities include time deposits, U.S. treasuries and agencies, debt obligations of foreign governments and debt obligations in corporations of domestic and foreign issuers. Fixed income also includes investments in asset backed securities such as collateralized mortgage obligations and mortgage backed securities. These securities are valued by independent pricing vendors at quoted market prices for the same or similar securities, where available. If quoted market prices are not available, fair values are based on discounted cash flow models using market-based parameters such as yield curves, interest rates, volatilities, foreign exchange rates and credit curves. Some debt securities are valued using techniques which require significant unobservable inputs. The selection of these inputs may involve some judgment. Management believes its estimates of fair value are reasonable given its processes for obtaining securities prices from multiple independent third-party vendors, ensuring that valuation models are reviewed and validated, and applying its approach consistently from period to period. Unless quoted prices are available, money market instruments and securities purchased under resale agreements are reported at face value which approximates fair value.

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**Equity securities**

Equity securities, including Real estate investment trusts (REITS), are invested in companies in various industries and countries. Investments in public equity listed on securities exchanges are valued at the last reported sale price on the last business day of the fiscal year.

**Commingled funds**

Commingled funds are typically common or collective trusts reported at net asset value (NAV) as provided by the investment manager or sponsor of the fund based on valuation of underlying investments, and reviewed by management.

**Private equity**

Private equity includes investments primarily in leveraged buyouts, distressed investments and venture capital funds across North America, Europe and Asia in a variety of sectors. A large number of these funds are in the investment phase of their life cycle. Private Equity investments do not have a readily determinable fair market value and are reported at NAV provided by the fund managers, and reviewed by management, taking into consideration the latest audited financial statements of the funds. The underlying investments are valued using inputs such as cost, operating results, discounted future cash flows and trading multiples of comparable public securities.

**Real estate**

Real estate includes several funds which invest in core real estate as well as non-core type of real estate investments such as debt, value add, and opportunistic equity investments. Real estate investments do not have a readily determinable fair market value and are reported at NAV provided by the fund managers, and reviewed by management, taking into consideration the latest audited financial statements of the funds. The valuations of underlying investments are based on income and/or cost approaches or comparable sales approach, and taking into account discount and capitalization rates, financial conditions, local market conditions among others.

**Hedge fund investments**

Hedge fund investments include those seeking to maximize absolute returns using a broad range of strategies to enhance returns and provide additional diversification. Hedge Funds include investments in equity, event driven, fixed income, multi strategy and macro relative value strategies. These investments do not have a readily determinable fair market value and are reported at NAVs provided by external managers or fund administrators (based on the valuations of underlying investments) on a monthly basis, and reviewed by management, taking into consideration the latest audited financial statements of the funds.

Investments in hedge funds and commingled funds can typically be redeemed at NAV within the near term while investments in private equity and most real estate are inherently long term and illiquid in nature with a quarter lag in reporting by the fund managers. Reporting of those asset classes with a reporting lag, management estimates are based on the latest available information taking into account underlying market fundamentals and significant events through the balance sheet date.

**Investment in derivatives**

Investment in derivatives such as equity or bond futures, TBA securities, swaps, options and currency forwards are used to achieve a variety of objectives that include hedging interest rates and currency risks, gaining desired market exposure of a security, an index or currency exposure and rebalancing the portfolio. Over-the-counter derivatives are reported using valuations based on discounted cash flow methods incorporating market observable inputs.

**Estimated future benefits payments**

The following table shows the benefit payments expected to be paid in each of the next five years and subsequent five years. The expected benefit payments are based on the same assumptions used to measure the benefit obligation at June 30, 2013 (US\$ millions):

	SRP		RSBP		PEBP
			Before Federal subsidy	Federal subsidy	
July 1, 2013 - June 30, 2014	\$	109	\$	7	\$
July 1, 2014 - June 30, 2015		117		8	10
July 1, 2015 - June 30, 2016		126		9	11
July 1, 2016 - June 30, 2017		135		10	12
July 1, 2017 - June 30, 2018		145		11	13
July 1, 2018 - June 30, 2023		872		77	81

\* Less than \$0.5 million

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

---

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

---

**Expected contributions**

IFC's contribution to the SRP and RSBP varies from year to year, as determined by the Pension Finance Committee, which bases its judgment on the results of annual actuarial valuations of the assets and liabilities of the SRP and RSBP. The best estimate of the amount of contributions expected to be paid to the SRP and RSBP for IFC during the year beginning July 1, 2013 is \$88 million and \$33 million, respectively.

**NOTE X – SERVICE AND SUPPORT PAYMENTS**

IFC obtains certain administrative and overhead services from IBRD in those areas where common services can be efficiently provided by IBRD. This includes shared costs of the Boards of Governors and Directors, and other services such as communications, internal auditing, administrative support, supplies, and insurance. IFC makes payments for these services to IBRD based on negotiated fees, chargebacks and allocated charges, where chargeback is not feasible. Expenses allocated to IFC for the year ended June 30, 2013, were \$60 million (\$57 million - year ended June 30, 2012; \$50 million - year ended June 30, 2011). Other chargebacks include \$30 million for the year ended June 30, 2013 (\$26 million - year ended June 30, 2012; \$26 million - year ended June 30, 2011).

**NOTE Y – CONTINGENCIES**

In the normal course of its business, IFC is from time to time named as a defendant or co-defendant in various legal actions on different grounds in various jurisdictions. Although there can be no assurances, based on the information currently available, IFC's Management does not believe the outcome of any of the various existing legal actions will have a material adverse effect on IFC's financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION



KPMG LLP  
Suite 12000  
1801 K Street, NW  
Washington, DC 20006

**Independent Auditors' Report**

President and Board of Directors  
International Finance Corporation:

**Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of the International Finance Corporation (IFC), which comprise the consolidated balance sheets as of June 30, 2013 and 2012, and the related consolidated statements of income, changes in capital, and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended June 30, 2013, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements.

***Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements***

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

***Auditors' Responsibility***

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

***Opinion***

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the International Finance Corporation as of June 30, 2013 and 2012, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended June 30, 2013 in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

***Other Matters***

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The consolidated statement of capital stock and voting power as of June 30, 2013 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and

INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

---



other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

We also have examined in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, management's assertion, included in the accompanying *Management's Report Regarding Effectiveness of Internal Control Over External Financial Reporting*, that IFC maintained effective internal control over external financial reporting as of June 30, 2013, based on criteria established in the 1992 *Internal Control – Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) and our report dated August 7, 2013 expressed an unqualified opinion on management's assertion.

**KPMG LLP**

August 7, 2013



# Project Commitments

Fiscal Year 2013

This table includes projects signed and processed during FY13. All amounts are given in U.S. dollars, regardless of the currency of the transaction.

Under the Global Trade Finance Program, IFC provides guarantee coverage of bank risk in emerging markets, where confirming banks need risk mitigation to support their export clients because of limited capacity for country and bank exposure.

## NOTE ON CATEGORIZATION OF PROJECTS:

Projects are assigned a category of A, B, or C, according to their potential environmental and social impacts—or FI, in the case of investments through financial intermediaries that on-lend to clients whose projects may present environmental and social risks.

**A:** Business activities with potential significant adverse environmental or social risks and/or impacts that are diverse, irreversible, or unprecedented.

**B:** Business activities with potential limited adverse environmental or social risks and/or impacts that are few in number, generally site-specific, largely reversible, and readily addressed through mitigation measures.

**C:** Business activities with minimal or no adverse environmental or social risks and/or impacts.

**FI:** Business activities involving investments in FIs or through delivery mechanisms involving financial intermediation. This category is further divided into:

*FI-1:* when an FI's existing or proposed portfolio includes, or is expected to include, substantial financial exposure to business activities with potential significant adverse environmental or social risks or impacts that are diverse, irreversible, or unprecedented.

*FI-2:* when an FI's existing or proposed portfolio consists of, or is expected to consist of, business activities that have potential limited adverse environmental or social risks or impacts that are few in number, generally site-specific, largely reversible, and readily addressed through mitigation measures; or includes a very limited number of business activities with potential significant adverse environmental or social risks or impacts that are diverse, irreversible, or unprecedented.

*FI-3:* when an FI's existing or proposed portfolio includes financial exposure to business activities that predominantly have minimal or no adverse environmental or social impacts.

IFC Region	Country Name	Company Name	Environment & Social Category Code	IFC Loan & Quasi-Loan Commitments (\$)
<b>EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC</b>				
	Cambodia	ACLEDA Bank Plc.	FI-2	—
		Prasac Microfinance Institution	FI-3	10,000,000
	China	Anyou Biotechnology Group Company Limited	B	20,000,000
		Aqualyng Holding AS	B	12,000,000
		Bank of Beijing	FI	—
		Bank of Deyang	FI	—
		Bank of Jiangsu	FI-2	—
		Bank of Shanghai Ltd. Co.	FI-2	—
		Bayan Rongxing Village and Township Bank	FI	—
		CFPA Microfinance Management Co.	FI-3	—
		CHUEE Facility—Bank of Beijing	FI-2	—
		CHUEE Facility—Bank of Nanjing	FI-2	—
		China Environmental Fund III, L.P.	FI	—
		China Everbright International Limited	B	70,000,000
		China Flooring Holding Company Limited	A	40,000,000
		Concord Medical Services Holdings Limited	B	50,000,000
		Daguan Jingyun Hydropower Industry Co., Ltd	A	17,000,000
		EDC China Holding Ltd	B	—
		ENN Energy Holdings Ltd.	B	75,000,000
		Fullerton Credit Chongqing Ltd	FI	14,853,936
		Fullerton Credit Hubei Ltd.	FI-2	9,902,624
		Fullerton Credit Sichuan Ltd	FI	24,756,560
		Guizhou Dushan Lidu Industry Development Co., Ltd	A	6,000,000
		Jiangxi Tianren Ecology Co., Ltd	B	—
		Muyuan Foodstuff Co., Ltd	B	20,000,000
		New Hope Agriculture and Food Fund II, L.P.	FI-1	—
		Peak Reinsurance Holdings Limited	FI-3	—
		Qingdao Jason Electric Co., Ltd	B	—
		SNF (China) Flocculant Co., Limited	B	30,000,000
		Shandong Changlin Deutz-Fahr Machinery Co., Ltd.	B	13,005,000
		Shanghai F-Road Commercial Services Co., Ltd	FI-3	—
		Shanghai Fosun Pharmaceutical Group Co. Ltd	B	—
		Yingjiang Menglang Hydropower Co., Ltd	A	27,000,000
	East Asia and Pacific Region	ADM Asia Restructuring Facility	FI	—
		Armstrong South East Asia Clean Energy Fund, L.P.	FI-2	—
		Aureos South-East Asia Fund II LP	FI	—
		Lakeshore Capital Asia Ltd.	FI-2	—
		Salamander Energy plc.	B	10,000,000
	Indonesia	PT Bina Usaha Keluarga	FI-3	4,937,002
		PT HARUM ALAM SEGAR	B	13,750,000
		PT MITRA ALAM SEGAR	B	4,750,000
		PT Moya Indonesia	B	—
		PT Moya Tangerang	B	23,553,613
		PT Tirta Alam Segar	B	11,750,000
		PT Wintermar Offshore Marine Tbk	B	10,000,000
		PT. Bank Hana Indonesia	FI-2	30,000,000
		Sayap Mas Utama	B	13,750,000
	Lao People's Democratic Republic	Aceda Bank Lao Ltd	FI-2	8,000,000
	Mongolia	Khan Bank of Mongolia, Ulanbaatar, Mongolia	FI-2	20,000,000
		MCS Properties Limited	B	60,000,000
		Mongolia Opportunities Fund I, L.P.	FI	—
		Suu JSC	B	—
		XacBank Ltd.	FI-2	—
	Myanmar	ACLEDA MFI Myanmar Co., Ltd.	FI-3	2,000,000

IFC Equity & Quasi-Equity Commitments (\$)	Risk Management Commitments (\$)	Trade Finance Guarantee Commitments (\$)	Non-Trade Finance Guarantee Commitments (\$)	Total Commitments for IFC's Own Account (\$)	Syndications Commitments [B-loans only] (\$)
4,900,000	—	582,768	—	5,482,768	—
—	—	—	—	10,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	20,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	12,000,000	—
—	—	229,245,765	—	229,245,765	—
—	—	4,927,427	—	4,927,427	—
—	—	—	74,071,105	74,071,105	—
—	—	—	40,252,463	40,252,463	—
57,000	—	—	—	57,000	—
3,586,516	—	—	—	3,586,516	—
—	—	—	70,723,631	70,723,631	—
—	—	—	40,183,881	40,183,881	—
250,178	—	—	—	250,178	—
—	—	—	—	70,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	40,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	50,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	17,000,000	—
9,999,950	—	—	—	9,999,950	—
—	—	—	—	75,000,000	75,000,000
—	—	—	—	14,853,936	—
—	—	—	—	9,902,624	—
—	—	—	—	24,756,560	—
—	—	—	—	6,000,000	—
8,500,000	—	—	—	8,500,000	—
—	—	—	—	20,000,000	—
20,000,000	—	—	—	20,000,000	—
81,950,000	—	—	—	81,950,000	—
6,000,000	—	—	—	6,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	30,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	13,005,000	—
5,500,000	—	—	—	5,500,000	—
25,000,000	—	—	—	25,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	27,000,000	—
—	10,000,000	—	—	10,000,000	—
20,000,000	—	—	—	20,000,000	—
25,000,000	—	—	—	25,000,000	—
20,000,000	—	—	—	20,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	10,000,000	—
3,932,323	—	—	—	8,869,324	—
—	—	—	—	13,750,000	13,750,000
—	—	—	—	4,750,000	4,750,000
8,742,607	—	—	—	8,742,607	—
—	—	—	—	23,553,613	—
—	—	—	—	11,750,000	11,750,000
—	—	—	—	10,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	30,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	13,750,000	13,750,000
—	—	—	—	8,000,000	—
—	—	4,273,151	—	24,273,151	—
—	—	—	—	60,000,000	—
1,250,000	—	—	—	1,250,000	—
—	100,000	—	—	100,000	—
7,347,227	—	2,030,694	—	9,377,921	—
—	—	—	—	2,000,000	—

IFC Region	Country Name	Company Name	Environment & Social Category Code	IFC Loan & Quasi-Loan Commitments (\$)
<b>EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC</b>				
	Papua New Guinea	Avenell Engineering System Limited	B	4,000,000
		Bank South Pacific	FI-2	—
		Bank of South Pacific Limited	FI-1	—
	Philippines	Navegar I L.P.	FI-2	—
		Philippine Asset Growth One, Inc.	FI	34,479,274
		Philippine Asset Growth Two, Inc.	FI-3	24,312,992
		Philippine Resources Savings Banking Corporation	FI-3	—
	Thailand	Bank of Ayudhya Public Company Limited	FI	200,000,000
		Chalybs Cylinders Ltd.	B	26,155,000
	Timor-Leste	Tuba Rai Metin	FI-3	500,000
	Vietnam	An Binh Commercial Joint Stock Bank	FI	—
		Asia Commercial Bank	C	—
		DongA Commercial Joint Stock Bank	FI-3	—
		Methis Environmental Vietnam Co., Ltd.	C	—
		Orient Commercial Joint Stock Bank	FI-2	—
		SN Power Holdings Singapore, Inc.	C	400,000
		Saigon Thuong Tin Commercial Joint Stock Bank	FI	—
		Vietnam International Commercial Joint Stock Bank	FI-2	—
		Vietnam Joint Stock Commercial Bank for Industry and Trade	FI	—
		Vietnam Technological and Commercial Joint Stock Bank	FI-2	—
		Vina Eco Board Co., Ltd.	B	—
<b>EUROPE AND CENTRAL ASIA</b>				
	Albania	Banka Credins SHA	FI-2	11,806,200
		Bankers Petroleum Ltd.	B	50,000,000
	Armenia	ACBA-Credit Agricole Bank Closed Joint Stock Company	FI-3	—
		Ameriabank CJSC	FI-3	—
		Armeconombank	FI	—
		Byblos Bank Armenia	C	5,000,000
		Euroterm Closed Joint Stock Company	B	2,500,000
		HSBC Bank Armenia cjsc	FI	11,000,000
		Inecobank	FI-3	—
		Lydian International Ltd	B	—
	Azerbaijan	AccessBank	FI-2	15,000,000
		AzeriGazbank	FI	—
		DEMIRBANK OJSC	FI	—
		Finca Azerbaijan LLC	FI	—
		JSC Bank Respublika	FI-2	14,000,000
	Belarus	Belarusky Narodny Bank	FI	—
		JSC BPS-BANK (Formerly Belpromstroibank)	C	—
		JSC Belgazprombank	C	—
		MINSK TRANSIT BANK	FI	—
		Millex International	B	20,000,000
	Bosnia and Herzegovina	Bekto Precisa d.o.o.	B	10,393,600
		Sisecam Soda Lukavac	B	21,436,800
	Bulgaria	Eurobank EFG Bulgaria AD	C	—
	Central Asia Region	Fawaz Abdulaziz Al Hokair & Co.	B	25,000,000
	Central Europe Region	Organica Water Inc.	B	—
	Croatia	Atlantic Trade d.o.o. Croatia	B	20,515,033
		SAME DEUTZ-FAHR Zetelice D.O.O.	B	15,096,600
		Vjetroelektrana Jelinak d.o.o.,	B	20,139,350
	Georgia	Bank of Georgia	FI-2	—
		Clean Energy Invest AS	A	365,200
		JSC Bank Republic	FI-3	—
		JSC MFO FINCA Georgia	FI-3	4,000,000
		JSC m2 Real Estate	B	10,000,000

IFC Equity & Quasi-Equity Commitments (\$)	Risk Management Commitments (\$)	Trade Finance Guarantee Commitments (\$)	Non-Trade Finance Guarantee Commitments (\$)	Total Commitments for IFC's Own Account (\$)	Syndications Commitments [B-loans only] (\$)
—	—	—	—	4,000,000	—
—	—	4,191,792	—	4,191,792	—
—	—	—	65,064,125	65,064,125	—
20,000,000	—	—	—	20,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	34,479,274	—
—	—	—	—	24,312,992	—
15,911,873	—	—	—	15,911,873	—
—	—	—	—	200,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	26,155,000	—
—	—	—	—	500,000	—
—	—	2,250,000	—	2,250,000	—
—	—	5,025,600	—	5,025,600	—
—	—	38,318,059	—	38,318,059	—
700,000	—	—	—	700,000	—
—	—	78,452,423	—	78,452,423	—
—	—	—	—	400,000	—
—	—	38,281,212	—	38,281,212	—
—	—	162,200,000	—	162,200,000	—
—	—	25,000,000	—	25,000,000	—
—	—	454,077,704	—	454,077,704	—
—	300,000	—	—	300,000	—
—	50,000	—	—	11,856,200	—
—	—	—	—	50,000,000	—
—	1,000,000	—	—	1,000,000	—
—	1,000,000	7,549,633	—	8,549,633	—
—	—	1,135,590	—	1,135,590	—
—	—	—	—	5,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	2,500,000	—
—	—	—	—	11,000,000	—
—	—	2,000,000	—	2,000,000	—
1,949,162	—	—	—	1,949,162	—
—	—	—	—	15,000,000	—
1,114,366	—	3,176,417	—	4,290,783	—
—	—	10,568,704	—	10,568,704	—
—	350,000	—	—	350,000	—
—	—	218,613	—	14,218,613	—
—	—	4,675,061	—	4,675,061	—
—	—	23,958,415	—	23,958,415	—
—	—	25,739,415	—	25,739,415	—
—	—	5,289,566	—	5,289,566	—
—	—	—	—	20,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	10,393,600	—
—	1,200,000	—	—	22,636,800	—
—	—	28,429,873	—	28,429,873	—
—	—	—	—	25,000,000	—
4,000,000	—	—	—	4,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	20,515,033	—
—	—	—	—	15,096,600	—
—	—	—	—	20,139,350	30,401,280
—	—	26,065,351	—	26,065,351	—
—	—	—	—	365,200	—
—	—	3,435,611	—	3,435,611	—
—	—	—	—	4,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	10,000,000	—

IFC Region	Country Name	Company Name	Environment & Social Category Code	IFC Loan & Quasi-Loan Commitments (\$)
<b>EUROPE AND CENTRAL ASIA</b>				
		Joint Stock Company Kor Standard Bank	FI-2	7,000,000
		TBC Bank	FI	–
		Tetri Qudi LLC	B	1,500,000
	Kazakhstan	Bank CenterCredit	FI	–
		Eastcomtrans LLP	B	30,000,000
		MicroCredit Organization Arnur Credit LLP	FI-3	–
		Subsidiary Bank Sberbank of Russia JSC	FI-2	70,000,000
	Kosovo	TEB Sh.A.	FI-2	5,846,400
	Kyrgyz Republic	CJSC Finca Micro-Credit Company	FI	–
		Kompanion Financial Group Microfinance CJSC	FI	–
	Macedonia, Former Yugoslav Republic of	NLB Tutunska banka, A.D. Skopje	FI	–
		Stopanska Banka a.d. Skopje	C	–
		Universal Investment Bank AD Skopje	C	–
	Moldova	Aragvi Holding International Limited	B	30,000,000
		Bostavan Wineries, Ltd.	B	–
		CB Moldova Agroindbank SA	FI	–
	Romania	Banca Romaneasca S.A.	C	–
		Banca Transilvania S.A.	FI-2	25,637,000
		Bancpost S.A.	FI	–
		GE Garanti Bank	FI	–
		Patria Credit IFN SA	FI-3	10,425,123
		UniCredit Tiriak Bank SA	FI-1	37,039,781
	Russian Federation	Almaz Capital Russia Fund II LP	FI	–
		Asian-Pacific Bank (Open joint-stock company)	FI	30,000,000
		Brunswick Rail Finance Limited	B	50,000,000
		CREDIT BANK OF MOSCOW (OJSC)	FI	–
		CapMan Russia Fund II, LP	FI-2	–
		Chuvash Republic	B	31,895,237
		Elbrus Capital Fund II	FI-2	–
		IFC Russian Bank Capitalization Fund, LP	FI	–
		IXcellerate Ltd.	C	1,022,076
		Joint Stock Company Commercial Bank "Center-Invest"	FI-2	29,915,240
		OAo Promsvyazbank	C	–
		OJSC Bank Saint Petersburg	C	–
		OJSC KKS-Group	B	8,095,855
		RosEvroBank Joint Stock Commercial Bank	C	–
		Samara region	B	64,423,131
		Sanoh Rus limited liability company	B	–
		Transcapitalbank	FI	–
		ZAO Credit Evropa Bank	FI	–
		ZAO Locko Bank	FI	–
		ZAO Masterslavl	B	4,618,913
	Serbia	Eurobank EFG a.d. Beograd	FI	–
		Grand Prom d.o.o.	B	14,689,632
		Victoria Group a.d.	B	75,143,100
	Slovenia	Droga Kolinska d.d. Slovenija	B	29,825,335
	Southern Europe Region	European Fund for Southeast Europe	FI	–
		Schwarz Group	B	10,000,000
	Tajikistan	Open Joint Stock Company, Bank Eskhata	FI	–
	Turkey	Acwa Guc Elektrik Isletme ve Yonetim Sanayi ve Ticaret Ltd. Sti.	A	125,000,000
		Asyaport Liman A.S.	B	75,000,000
		Denizbank Covered Bond	FI-2	69,525,558
		Earlybird Digital East Fund 2012 SCA SICAR	FI-2	–

IFC Equity & Quasi-Equity Commitments (\$)	Risk Management Commitments (\$)	Trade Finance Guarantee Commitments (\$)	Non-Trade Finance Guarantee Commitments (\$)	Total Commitments for IFC's Own Account (\$)	Syndications Commitments [B-loans only] (\$)
—	—	—	—	7,000,000	—
4,279,687	—	16,583,460	—	20,863,147	—
—	—	—	—	1,500,000	—
—	—	4,105,032	—	4,105,032	—
20,000,000	—	—	—	50,000,000	—
—	115,000	—	—	115,000	—
—	—	21,885,747	—	91,885,747	—
—	—	258,450	—	6,104,850	—
—	610,000	—	—	610,000	—
—	250,000	—	—	250,000	—
—	—	3,575,728	—	3,575,728	—
—	—	2,903,943	—	2,903,943	—
—	—	287,507	—	287,507	—
1	—	—	—	30,000,001	20,000,000
252,000	—	—	—	252,000	—
—	—	2,000,000	—	2,000,000	—
—	—	2,155,522	—	2,155,522	—
—	—	1,830,850	—	27,467,850	—
—	—	82,296,429	—	82,296,429	—
—	—	375,016	—	375,016	—
—	—	—	—	10,425,123	—
—	—	—	—	37,039,781	—
25,000,000	—	—	—	25,000,000	—
—	—	26,641,760	—	56,641,760	—
—	—	—	—	50,000,000	—
38,442,300	—	128,210,288	—	166,652,588	—
19,507,500	—	—	—	19,507,500	—
—	—	—	—	31,895,237	—
20,000,000	—	—	—	20,000,000	—
41,747,245	—	—	—	41,747,245	—
1,126,052	—	—	—	2,148,128	—
—	—	—	—	29,915,240	—
—	—	117,155,923	—	117,155,923	—
—	—	2,662,000	—	2,662,000	—
5,592,484	—	—	—	13,688,339	—
—	—	14,000,000	—	14,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	64,423,131	—
6,000,000	—	—	—	6,000,000	—
1,598,850	—	28,316,005	—	29,914,855	152,352,875
—	—	2,539,102	—	2,539,102	—
2,414,098	—	117,901,940	—	120,316,039	—
—	—	—	—	4,618,913	—
—	—	61,593,625	—	61,593,625	—
—	—	—	—	14,689,632	—
—	—	—	—	75,143,100	—
—	—	—	—	29,825,335	—
20,328,750	—	—	—	20,328,750	—
105,207,309	—	83,903,752	—	199,111,060	—
—	—	269,500	—	269,500	—
—	—	—	—	125,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	75,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	69,525,558	—
25,000,000	—	—	—	25,000,000	—

IFC Region	Country Name	Company Name	Environment & Social Category Code	IFC Loan & Quasi-Loan Commitments (\$)
<b>EUROPE AND CENTRAL ASIA</b>				
		Fibabanka A.S.	FI-2	—
		Finansbank A.S.	FI-2	75,000,000
		Is Finansal Kiralama A.S.	FI-2	35,000,000
		Izmir Buyuksehir Belediyesi	C	58,522,500
		Izmir Su ve Kanalizasyon Idaresi Genel Mudurlugu	B	35,891,800
		Kipas Kagit Sanayi Isletmeleri A.S.	B	50,000,000
		Mediterra Capital Partners I, LP	FI	—
		Modern Karton Sanayii ve Ticaret A.S.	B	8,000,000
		Sanko Tekstil Isletmeleri Sanayi ve Ticaret A.S.	B	25,000,000
		Sekerbank T.A.S.	FI-2	—
		Super Film Ambalaj Sanayi ve Ticaret A.S.	B	45,000,000
		T.C Ozyegin Universitesi	B	42,500,000
		T.C. Plato Meslek Yuksek Okulu	B	6,000,000
		TURKIYE SINAI KALKINMA BANKASI, A.S.	FI-2	75,000,000
		Turkiye Sise ve Cam Fabrikalari, A.S.	B	40,000,000
		Yapi ve Kredi Bankasi, A.S.	FI	—
Ukraine		Axzon A/S	B	—
		CJSC Myronivsky Hliboproduct	B	50,000,000
		FE Integrated Agrosystems	B	16,000,000
		LLC Real Estate F.C.A.U.	B	30,000,000
		LLC Savserservice Center	B	10,000,000
		LLC "Firm "Astarta-Kyiv"	B	40,000,000
		Limited Liability Company "Okkoskhidinvest"	B	30,000,000
		NIBULON AGRICULTURAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	B	30,000,000
		PJSC OTP Bank	C	—
		Raiffeisen Bank Aval	FI	—
		The State Export Import Bank of Ukraine	C	—
Uzbekistan		Asaka Bank	C	—
<b>LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN</b>				
Argentina		BBVA Frances S.A.	C	—
		Banco CMF S.A.	C	—
		Banco Itau Argentina S.A.	C	—
		Banco Patagonia S.A.	FI	—
		Banco Supervielle S.A.	C	—
		Banco de Galicia y Buenos Aires, S.A.	FI	—
		S.A. San Miguel A.G.I.C.I. y F.	B	—
Belize		Atlantic Bank Belize	FI	—
		Banco Bisa S.A.	C	—
		Banco Ganadero	FI-2	—
		Banco Mercantil S.A.	FI	—
		Banco de Credito	C	—
Brazil		AEGEA Saneamento S/A	B	—
		BHG S.A. - Brazilian Hospitality Group	B	—
		Banco ABC BRASIL S.A.	FI-2	—
		Banco Cooperativo Sicredi S/A	FI	—
		Banco Daycoval S.A.	FI-2	—
		Banco Fibra S.A.	FI	—
		Banco Industrial do Brasil S.A.	FI-2	—
		Banco Industrial e Comercial S.A.	FI	—
		Banco Indusval S.A.	FI-2	—
		Banco Itau Unibanco S.A.	FI-2	100,000,000
		Banco Pine S.A.	C	—
		Banco Sofisa S.A.	FI	—
		Canopus Holding S.A.	B	—
		Centro de Imagem Diagnosticos S.A.	B	50,000,000
		Companhia Brasileira de Securitizacao	C	—

IFC Equity & Quasi-Equity Commitments (\$)	Risk Management Commitments (\$)	Trade Finance Guarantee Commitments (\$)	Non-Trade Finance Guarantee Commitments (\$)	Total Commitments for IFC's Own Account (\$)	Syndications Commitments [B-loans only] (\$)
—	—	32,391,400	—	32,391,400	—
—	—	—	—	75,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	35,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	58,522,500	—
—	—	—	—	35,891,800	—
—	—	—	—	50,000,000	—
19,999,500	—	—	—	19,999,500	—
—	—	—	—	8,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	25,000,000	—
—	—	32,645,496	—	32,645,496	—
—	—	—	—	45,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	42,500,000	—
—	—	—	—	6,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	75,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	40,000,000	—
—	—	109,249,592	—	109,249,592	—
21,086,940	—	—	—	21,086,940	—
—	—	—	—	50,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	16,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	30,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	10,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	40,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	30,000,000	55,000,000
—	—	—	—	30,000,000	—
—	—	1,297,477	—	1,297,477	—
—	—	35,537,369	—	35,537,369	—
—	—	35,976,124	—	35,976,124	—
—	—	527,588	—	527,588	—
—	—	10,000,000	—	10,000,000	—
—	—	5,678,341	—	5,678,341	—
—	—	29,506,093	—	29,506,093	—
—	—	4,858,886	—	4,858,886	—
—	—	3,887,620	—	3,887,620	—
—	—	66,719,226	—	66,719,226	—
—	450,000	—	—	450,000	—
—	—	1,726,825	—	1,726,825	—
—	—	2,474,781	—	2,474,781	—
—	—	3,745,610	—	3,745,610	—
—	—	5,286,851	—	5,286,851	—
—	—	125,494	—	125,494	—
12,396,182	—	—	—	12,396,182	—
24,368,902	—	—	—	24,368,902	—
—	—	65,049,747	—	65,049,747	—
10,000,000	—	—	—	10,000,000	—
14,927,972	—	61,000,000	—	75,927,972	—
—	—	144,884,025	—	144,884,025	—
—	—	34,480,000	—	34,480,000	—
—	—	151,256,273	—	151,256,273	—
—	—	53,681,788	—	53,681,788	—
—	—	—	—	100,000,000	300,000,000
—	—	167,406,100	—	167,406,100	—
—	—	25,527,201	—	25,527,201	—
25,000,000	—	—	—	25,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	50,000,000	—
39,182	—	—	—	39,182	—

IFC Region	Country Name	Company Name	Environment & Social Category Code	IFC Loan & Quasi-Loan Commitments (\$)
<b>LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN</b>				
		Equatorial Energia S.A.	A	—
		FIRST Brazil Impact Investing Fund, LP	FI-2	—
		Gavea Fundo De Investimento Em Cotas De Fundo De Investimento Em Direitos Creditorios	FI-1	—
		Gávea Crédito Estruturado Fundo De Investimento Em Direitos Creditórios	FI-1	19,032,212
		Munich Re Surety Facility	FI-3	—
		NBC BANK BRASIL S.A. BANCO MULTIPLO	C	—
		Recovery do Brasil Consultoria S.A.	FI	—
		Sul America S.A.	FI-3	—
	Caribbean Region	Portland Private Equity	FI-1	—
	Chile	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria (Chile), S.A	C	—
		Banco de Credito e Inversiones	FI-2	75,000,000
		Bco Internacional SA	FI-2	—
		Corpbanca	FI-1	—
		Inversiones Magallanes S.A.	FI	—
		Virgin Mobile Chile SPA	C	11,000,000
	Colombia	BBVA Colombia S.A.	C	—
		Credivalores - Crediservicios S.A.S	FI-3	25,000,000
		Energia Integral Andina S.A.	B	10,000,000
		Grupo Factoring de Occidente S.A.S	FI-3	3,000,000
		PetroNova Inc.	B	—
		Recaudo Bogota SAS	C	55,000,000
		TRIADA S.A.S.	B	—
		Virgin Mobile Colombia S.A.S	C	14,000,000
	Costa Rica	Banco General (Costa Rica) S.A.	FI-2	20,000,000
		Banco Improsa S.A.	FI	—
		Banco LAFISE Costa Rica, S.A	C	—
		Banco Promerica de Costa Rica, S.A.	FI	—
		Coopealianza R.L.	FI-2	9,996,002
		Grupo Financiero Coocique R.L	FI-3	5,001,000
	Dominican Republic	Banco Multiple Leon, S.A.	C	—
		Indicana Holdings Inc	B	20,000,000
		InterEnergy Holdings	A	—
		Unigold Inc.	B	—
	Ecuador	Procesadora Nacional de Alimentos C.A. - PRONACA	B	25,000,000
	El Salvador	Banco Agricola S.A.	FI	—
		La Hipotecaria	C	10,000,000
	Guatemala	Banco GyT Continental S.A.	FI	—
		Banco Industrial S.A. (Guatemala)	FI	—
		Banco Internacional S.A.	C	—
		Compartamos, S.A.	FI-3	7,683,361
		Seguros G&T, S.A.	FI	—
	Guyana	Guyana Goldfields Inc	B	—
	Haiti	Turgeau Developments S.A.	B	13,250,000
	Honduras	BANCO DEL PAIS S.A.	C	—
		Banco Atlantida S.A.	FI	—
		Banco Financiera Centroamericana, S.A.	FI-2	10,000,000
		Banco Financiera Comercial Hondurena S.A. (Banco Ficohsa)	FI	—
		Banco LAFISE Honduras ,S.A.	C	—
	Jamaica	MBJ Airports Limited	B	7,500,000
	Latin America Region	Amerra Latin America Finance LLC	FI-2	50,000,000
		Grupo Santillana de Ediciones, S.L.	C	32,795,000
		IFC African, Latin American & Caribbean Fund, LP	FI	—
		SAFTPAY, INC.	C	—

IFC Equity & Quasi-Equity Commitments (\$)	Risk Management Commitments (\$)	Trade Finance Guarantee Commitments (\$)	Non-Trade Finance Guarantee Commitments (\$)	Total Commitments for IFC's Own Account (\$)	Syndications Commitments [B-loans only] (\$)
105,207,309	—	—	—	105,207,309	—
15,000,000	—	—	—	15,000,000	—
9,516,106	—	—	—	9,516,106	—
—	—	—	—	19,032,212	—
—	—	—	70,000,000	70,000,000	—
—	—	11,000,000	—	11,000,000	—
100,000,000	—	—	—	100,000,000	—
197,604,051	—	—	—	197,604,051	—
20,000,000	—	—	—	20,000,000	—
—	—	8,545,485	—	8,545,485	—
—	—	—	—	75,000,000	—
—	—	6,000,000	—	6,000,000	—
22,752,239	—	—	—	22,752,239	—
259,281	—	—	—	259,281	—
—	—	—	—	11,000,000	—
—	—	10,415,806	—	10,415,806	—
—	—	—	—	25,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	10,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	3,000,000	—
14,981,273	—	—	—	14,981,273	—
—	7,500,000	—	—	62,500,000	—
10,000,000	—	—	—	10,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	14,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	20,000,000	—
—	—	15,190,000	—	15,190,000	—
—	—	19,984,077	—	19,984,077	—
—	—	13,422,996	—	13,422,996	—
—	—	—	—	9,996,002	—
—	—	—	—	5,001,000	—
—	—	8,740,945	—	8,740,945	—
—	—	—	—	20,000,000	10,000,000
50,000,001	—	—	—	50,000,001	—
4,943,887	—	—	—	4,943,887	—
—	—	—	—	25,000,000	—
—	—	9,000,000	—	9,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	10,000,000	—
830,140	—	65,000,000	—	65,830,140	—
—	—	71,483,456	—	71,483,456	—
—	—	23,000,000	—	23,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	7,683,361	—
5,250,000	—	—	—	5,250,000	—
5,539,767	—	—	—	5,539,767	—
—	—	—	—	13,250,000	13,250,000
—	—	10,000,000	—	10,000,000	—
—	—	69,934,882	—	69,934,882	—
—	—	8,000,000	—	18,000,000	—
—	—	70,984,931	—	70,984,931	—
—	—	10,000,000	—	10,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	7,500,000	7,500,000
—	—	—	—	50,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	32,795,000	—
54,002,521	—	—	—	54,002,521	—
7,000,000	—	—	—	7,000,000	—

IFC Region	Country Name	Company Name	Environment & Social Category Code	IFC Loan & Quasi-Loan Commitments (\$)
<b>LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN</b>				
		Yellowpepper Holding Corp	C	—
	Mexico	Agrofinanzas S.A. Institucion de Banca Multiple	FI	—
		Banco Mercantil del Norte, S. A. Institucion de Banca Multiple	FI	44,563,770
		Banco Monex, S.A. Institucion de Banca Multiple	C	—
		Banco del Bajio, S.A.	FI	—
		Braskem Idesa, S.A.P.I.	A	285,000,000
		CHG Meridian Mexico, S.A.P.I de C.V.	FI	18,412,180
		Credit Suisse Mexico Opportunities Trust	FI-1	—
		Desarrolladora Homex S.A.B de C.V.	B	141,882,673
		Edilar, S.A. de C.V.	B	14,711,747
		Financiamiento Progreseemos, SA de CV, SOFOM ENR	FI	—
		Proyectos Adamantine S.A. de C.V. Sociedad Financiera de Objeto Multiple E.N.R.	C	496,295
		Grupo Calidra, S.A. de C.V.	B	50,000,000
		Hospitaria Tenedora, S.A.P.I. de C.V.	B	10,062,271
		Norson Holding, S. de R.L. de C.V.	B	40,000,000
		Proteak Uno S.A.P.I.B de C.V.	B	10,000,000
		Servicios Comerciales de Energia, S.A. de C.V.	B	25,316,045
		Tenedora Nemark, S.A. de C.V.	B	101,562,629
		Tiendas Comercial Mexicana S.A. de C.V.	B	423,323,112
		nnope	B	47,055,952
		Urbi, Desarrollos Urbanos, S.A.B. de C.V.	B	50,000,000
	Nicaragua	Banco de America Central, S.A.	C	—
		Banco de Finanzas	FI	—
		Banco de la Produccion S.A.	C	—
		Consorcio Naviero Nicaraguense S.A.	A	15,000,000
		LAFISE Bancentro, S.A.	C	—
	Panama	BBVA Panama S.A.	FI	—
		Banco LAFISE Panamá, S.A.	C	—
		Desarrollos Urbanos Educativos S.A.	B	25,000,000
		Multibank	C	—
	Paraguay	BANCO ITAU PARAGUAY S.A.	FI	—
		Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria Paraguay S.A.	FI-3	15,000,000
		Banco Continental S.A.E.C.A.	FI	—
		Banco Regional S.A.	FI	15,000,000
		Sudameris Bank	FI	—
	Peru	APM Terminals Callao S.A.	B	46,750,000
		BBVA Banco Continental	FI-1	75,000,000
		Banco Interamericano de Finanzas S.A.	FI-2	—
	Suriname	De Surinaamsche Bank N.V.	C	—
	Uruguay	Cooperativa Nacional de Productores de Leche	B	30,000,000
		Girocantex S.A.	B	74,000,000
		Nuevo Banco Comercial S.A.	FI	—
		Surinor S.A.	B	9,000,000
<b>MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA</b>				
	Afghanistan	Afghanistan International Bank CJSC	C	—
		Telecom Development Company Afghanistan Limited	B	65,000,000
	Egypt, Arab Republic of	Nile Kordsa Company for Industrial Fabrics SAE	B	11,000,000
		Ahli United Bank (Egypt) S.A.E.	FI	—
		Fawry for Banking and Payment Technology Services SAE	C	—
		Petroceltic International PLC	B	100,000,000
		Transglobe Energy Corporation	B	33,333,333
	Iraq	Commercial Bank of Iraq	FI	—
		Gulftainer Company	B	30,000,000
		Karbala Cement Manufacturing Limited	B	70,000,000

IFC Equity & Quasi-Equity Commitments (\$)	Risk Management Commitments (\$)	Trade Finance Guarantee Commitments (\$)	Non-Trade Finance Guarantee Commitments (\$)	Total Commitments for IFC's Own Account (\$)	Syndications Commitments [B-loans only] (\$)
113,441	—	—	—	113,441	—
1,394,483	—	—	—	1,394,483	—
—	—	—	—	44,563,770	—
—	—	12,000,000	—	12,000,000	—
—	—	36,615	—	36,615	—
—	—	—	—	285,000,000	350,000,000
—	—	—	—	18,412,180	—
50,000,000	—	—	—	50,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	141,882,673	—
—	—	—	—	14,711,747	—
1,789,607	—	—	—	1,789,607	—
—	—	—	—	496,295	—
—	—	—	—	50,000,000	40,000,000
—	—	—	—	10,062,271	—
—	—	—	—	40,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	10,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	25,316,045	—
—	—	—	—	101,562,629	—
—	—	—	—	423,323,112	—
—	—	—	—	47,055,952	—
—	—	—	—	50,000,000	—
—	—	20,000,000	—	20,000,000	—
—	—	13,330,897	—	13,330,897	—
—	—	500,000	—	500,000	—
—	—	—	—	15,000,000	—
—	—	19,600,000	—	19,600,000	—
—	—	15,194,689	—	15,194,689	—
—	—	547,253	—	547,253	—
—	—	—	—	25,000,000	—
—	—	82,840,778	—	82,840,778	—
—	—	106,000	—	106,000	—
—	—	24,540,074	—	39,540,074	—
—	—	15,453,500	—	15,453,500	—
—	—	14,447,550	—	29,447,550	—
—	—	31,936,000	—	31,936,000	—
—	—	—	—	46,750,000	170,250,000
—	—	7,330,785	—	82,330,785	—
50,000,000	—	10,000,000	—	60,000,000	—
—	—	1,170,310	—	1,170,310	—
—	—	—	—	30,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	74,000,000	30,000,000
—	—	38,011	—	38,011	—
—	—	—	—	9,000,000	—
—	—	1,400,490	—	1,400,490	—
—	—	—	—	65,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	11,000,000	—
—	—	56,150,000	—	56,150,000	—
6,000,000	—	—	—	6,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	100,000,000	—
8,000,000	—	—	—	41,333,333	—
12,128,923	—	—	—	12,128,923	—
—	—	—	—	30,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	70,000,000	—

IFC Region	Country Name	Company Name	Environment & Social Category Code	IFC Loan & Quasi-Loan Commitments (\$)
<b>MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA</b>				
	Jordan	AL ETIHAD	C	—
		Bank of Jordan LTD	C	—
		CTI Group Inc.	B	2,000,000
		Cairo Amman Bank	C	—
		Capital Bank of Jordan	FI	—
		Middle East Microcredit Company (non-profit) LLC	FI-3	2,000,000
		Tamweelcom	FI-3	2,000,000
	Lebanon	BLC bank S.A.L.	C	—
		Bank of Beirut	FI	10,000,000
		Bank of Beirut and the Arab Countries S.A.L.	C	—
		Banque Libano-Francaise	C	—
		Butec Group S.A.L. (Holding)	B	8,000,000
		Credit Libanais SAL	FI	—
		Fransabank SAL (Fransabank)	FI	—
		Vitas SAL	FI	2,000,000
	MENA Region	FIMBank P.L.C.	FI-3	30,000,000
		GC Credit Opportunities GP Limited	FI-2	—
		Metito Holdings Limited	B	50,000,000
		Renaissance Services SAOG	B	30,000,000
		Sakr Energy Solutions FZCO	B	12,000,000
	Morocco	Banque Centrale Populaire S.A.	FI	—
		Capital North Africa Venture Fund II SICAV-SIF S.C.A.	FI	—
		Institut des Hautes Etudes de Management	B	—
	Oman	Ahli Bank S.A.O.G.	FI	—
		BANKMUSCAT SAOG	FI-1	—
	Pakistan	Allied Bank Limited	FI	—
		Bank Al Habib Limited	C	—
		Bank Alfalah Limited	C	—
		BankIslami Pakistan Limited	C	—
		Habib Bank Limited (HBL)	FI	—
		Habib Metropolitan Bank Ltd.	C	—
		IMPERIAL DEVELOPERS & BUILDERS (PRIVATE) LIMITED	B	11,000,000
		Karachi Organic Energy (Private) Limited	C	2,500,000
		MCB Bank Limited	C	—
		Meezan Bank Limited	U	—
		NIB Bank Limited	C	—
		SilkBank Limited	FI	—
		Soneri Bank Limited	C	—
		United Bank Limited	C	—
	Tunisia	Amen Bank S.A.	FI-2	—
		ENDA Inter-Arabe	FI	6,292,870
	West Bank and Gaza	Bank of Palestine	FI	—
		National Bank	U	—
<b>SOUTH ASIA</b>				
	Bangladesh	AB Bank Limited	FI-3	35,000,000
		Ananta Apparels Limited	B	6,250,000
		BRAC Bank	FI-2	—
		Butterfly Marketing Limited	B	—
		Eastern Bank Limited	C	—
		GrameenPhone Limited	B	150,000,000
		Green Delta Insurance Company Ltd.	FI	—
		Leopard Bangladesh Fund L.P.	FI-2	—
		Southeast Bank Limited	FI	—
		The City Bank Limited	FI-2	—
		bKash Limited	FI-3	—

IFC Equity & Quasi-Equity Commitments (\$)	Risk Management Commitments (\$)	Trade Finance Guarantee Commitments (\$)	Non-Trade Finance Guarantee Commitments (\$)	Total Commitments for IFC's Own Account (\$)	Syndications Commitments [B-loans only] (\$)
—	—	4,960,946	—	4,960,946	—
—	—	2,410,680	—	2,410,680	—
—	—	—	—	2,000,000	—
—	—	6,617,662	—	6,617,662	—
—	—	38,429,179	—	38,429,179	—
—	—	—	—	2,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	2,000,000	—
—	—	6,044,073	—	6,044,073	—
105,207,309	—	—	—	115,207,309	—
—	—	6,668,473	—	6,668,473	—
—	—	125,316,420	—	125,316,420	—
—	—	—	—	8,000,000	—
—	—	83,903,752	—	83,903,752	—
—	—	114,585,605	—	114,585,605	—
—	—	—	—	2,000,000	—
—	—	52,344,500	—	82,344,500	—
20,000,000	—	—	—	20,000,000	—
599,154	—	—	—	50,599,154	—
—	—	—	—	30,000,000	—
5,076,984	—	—	—	17,076,984	—
62,042,172	—	—	—	62,042,172	—
13,218,500	—	—	—	13,218,500	—
7,000,000	—	—	—	7,000,000	—
6,495,980	—	—	—	6,495,980	—
82,497,857	—	—	—	82,497,857	—
—	—	3,053,601	—	3,053,601	—
—	—	36,400,664	—	36,400,664	—
—	—	15,564,790	—	15,564,790	—
—	—	5,680,602	—	5,680,602	—
—	—	70,351,759	—	70,351,759	—
—	—	67,179,572	—	67,179,572	—
—	—	—	—	11,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	2,500,000	—
—	—	56,661,711	—	56,661,711	—
—	—	15,550,396	—	15,550,396	—
—	—	25,138,022	—	25,138,022	—
—	—	12,965,237	—	12,965,237	—
—	—	16,340,430	—	16,340,430	—
—	—	7,036,890	—	7,036,890	—
4,796,212	—	—	—	4,796,212	—
—	—	—	—	6,292,870	—
—	—	14,524,354	—	14,524,354	—
—	—	300,000	—	300,000	—
—	—	2,014,210	—	37,014,210	—
—	—	—	—	6,250,000	—
—	—	142,702,612	—	142,702,612	—
6,294,672	—	—	—	6,294,672	—
—	—	123,877,282	—	123,877,282	—
—	—	—	—	150,000,000	40,000,000
9,990,848	—	—	—	9,990,848	—
15,000,000	—	—	—	15,000,000	—
—	—	38,330,263	—	38,330,263	—
—	—	33,598,750	—	33,598,750	—
10,000,000	—	—	—	10,000,000	—

IFC Region	Country Name	Company Name	Environment & Social Category Code	IFC Loan & Quasi-Loan Commitments (\$)
<b>SOUTH ASIA</b>				
	Bhutan	Bank of Bhutan	C	—
		Bhutan National Bank Limited	FI-1	—
	India	ATC Tires Private Limited	B	—
		Aavishkaar Goodwell India Microfinance Development Company II	FI	—
		Avanse Financial Services Pvt. Ltd	FI-3	—
		Azure Power India Private Limited	B	1,421,936
		Azure Sun Energy Private Limited	C	2,939,866
		Bhilwara Energy Limited	A	—
		CapAleph Indian Millennium Fund	FI	—
		DQ Entertainment Plc	C	—
		Dewan Housing Finance Corporation Ltd.	FI-3	70,000,000
		Ecolibrium Energy Private Limited	C	—
		Fortis Healthcare Limited	B	55,000,000
		Green Infra Solar Farms Limited	B	8,107,865
		Green Infra Solar Projects Limited	B	2,103,371
		Gujarat Pipavav Port Limited	B	60,000,000
		Hikal Limited	B	8,000,000
		IFMR Rural Channels and Services Private Limited	FI-3	—
		Inabensa Bharat Private Limited	B	14,000,000
		India 2020 Fund II Limited	FI-2	—
		Inox Renewables (Jaisalmer) Limited	B	50,000,000
		JMT Auto Limited	B	9,000,000
		Jain Irrigation Systems Ltd	B	50,000,000
		Kaizen Private Equity	FI	—
		Kotak Mahindra Bank Limited	FI	—
		LNJ Power Ventures Limited	B	7,531,727
		Meghmani Finechem Limited	B	—
		NSL Renewable Power Pvt Ltd	A	5,000,000
		NSL Wind Power Company (Satara) Pvt Limited	B	18,353,198
		National Collateral Management Services Limited	B	—
		OCL India Limited	A	40,000,000
		PTC INDIA FINANCIAL SERVICES LIMITED	FI-2	30,000,000
		Power Grid Corporation of India Limited	A	100,000,000
		Ramkrishna Forgings Limited	B	14,000,000
		Religare Enterprises Limited	FI-2	74,994,129
		Rhodia Inc.	B	85,768,693
		SEI Solar Power Pvt. Ltd	B	12,291,134
		Snowman Logistics Limited	B	2,763,194
		Suryoday Microfinance Private Limited	FI-3	—
		The Ratnakar Bank Limited	FI-2	—
		Utkarsh Micro Finance Private Limited	FI-3	—
		Value and Budget Housing Corporation Private Limited	B	—
		YES BANK LTD	FI	—
	Nepal	Bank of Kathmandu Limited	FI	—
		Buddha Air Private Limited	B	6,900,000
		Butwal Power Company (BPC)	B	2,500,000
		Himalayan Bank Limited	C	—
		Laxmi Bank Limited	C	—
		Nepal Industrial and Commercial Bank Ltd.	C	—
		Nepal Investment Bank Ltd	C	—
	Southern Asia Region	Earthport PLC	C	—
	Sri Lanka	Cargills Agriculture and Commercial Bank Limited	FI-1	—
		Commercial Bank of Ceylon	FI-1	—
		National Development Bank PLC	FI-2	24,000,000

IFC Equity & Quasi-Equity Commitments (\$)	Risk Management Commitments (\$)	Trade Finance Guarantee Commitments (\$)	Non-Trade Finance Guarantee Commitments (\$)	Total Commitments for IFC's Own Account (\$)	Syndications Commitments [B-loans only] (\$)
—	—	163,975	—	163,975	—
28,932,663	—	490,712	—	29,423,375	—
10,000,000	—	—	—	10,000,000	—
4,200,000	—	—	—	4,200,000	—
2,257,236	—	—	—	2,257,236	—
473,979	—	—	—	1,895,914	—
—	—	—	—	2,939,866	—
1,029,253	—	—	—	1,029,253	—
15,000,000	—	—	—	15,000,000	—
1,500,000	—	—	—	1,500,000	—
—	—	—	—	70,000,000	—
750,000	—	—	—	750,000	—
45,000,000	—	—	—	100,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	8,107,865	—
—	—	—	—	2,103,371	—
—	—	—	—	60,000,000	92,000,000
—	—	—	—	8,000,000	—
7,081,526	—	—	—	7,081,526	—
—	—	—	—	14,000,000	—
25,000,000	—	—	—	25,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	50,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	9,000,000	—
9,971,510	—	—	—	59,971,510	65,000,000
3,000,000	—	—	—	3,000,000	—
—	—	36,098,008	—	36,098,008	—
—	—	—	—	7,531,727	—
1,240,340	—	—	—	1,240,340	—
—	—	—	—	5,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	18,353,198	—
3,200,000	—	—	—	3,200,000	—
—	—	—	—	40,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	30,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	100,000,000	120,000,000
4,943,820	—	—	—	18,943,820	—
5,871	—	—	—	75,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	85,768,693	—
—	—	—	—	12,291,134	—
—	—	—	—	2,763,194	—
2,783,964	—	—	—	2,783,964	—
22,068,584	—	—	—	22,068,584	—
774,336	—	—	—	774,336	—
11,061,947	—	—	—	11,061,947	—
—	—	13,887,266	—	13,887,266	—
—	—	3,462,156	—	3,462,156	—
—	—	—	—	6,900,000	—
—	—	—	—	2,500,000	—
—	—	1,225,033	—	1,225,033	—
—	—	47,680	—	47,680	—
—	—	874,107	—	874,107	—
—	—	6,639,677	—	6,639,677	—
10,000,000	—	—	—	10,000,000	—
3,876,273	—	—	—	3,876,273	—
—	—	7,427,714	—	7,427,714	—
—	—	—	—	24,000,000	—

IFC Region	Country Name	Company Name	Environment & Social Category Code	IFC Loan & Quasi-Loan Commitments (\$)
<b>SOUTH ASIA</b>				
		National Development Bank Plc.	FI	—
		Nations Trust Bank LTD.	C	—
		Softlogic Holdings PLC	B	10,000,000
		Uni Walkers (Private) Limited	B	15,000,000
		Union Bank of Colombo PLC	C	—
<b>SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA</b>				
	Africa Region	Actis Africa Real Estate Fund 2 LP	B	—
		African Development Partners II LP	FI-2	—
		Afrimax Limited	B	—
		BNP Paribas (Suisse) SA & BNP Paribas	FI-2	250,000,000
		Business Partners International (Proprietary) Limited	FI	—
		DiViNetworks Ltd.	C	—
		ETC Group	B	70,000,000
		Flexenclosure AB (publ)	C	—
		IHS Holding Limited	B	—
		IHS Nigeria Plc	B	25,000,000
		Root Capital, Inc.	FI-2	5,000,000
		Satya Capital Africa Fund II L.P.	FI-2	—
	Angola	Banco de Fomento. S.A.R.L	C	—
	Benin	Diamond Bank Benin S.A.	C	—
		Ecobank Benin	C	—
	Botswana	Tsodilo Resource Limited	B	—
	Burkina Faso	Coris Bank International S.A.	C	—
		Ecobank-Burkina	C	—
		Gryphon Minerals	B	—
	Burundi	Interbank Burundi S.A.	FI	—
	Cameroon	Ecobank Cameroun S.A.	FI	—
		Societe Commerciale de Banque Cameroun	FI-2	—
	Central African Republic	Ecobank Centrafrique S. A.	FI	—
	Chad	Ecobank Tchad S.A.	FI	—
	Congo, Democratic Republic of	Advans Banque Congo	FI	2,000,000
		FINCA DRC S.A.R.L	FI-3	4,000,000
		Rawbank Commercial Banking	FI-2	—
	Congo, Republic of	Credit du Congo	C	—
	Côte d'Ivoire	Azito Energie, S.A.	B	125,000,000
		Compagnie Hoteliere de la Lagune S.A.	B	7,870,800
		Ecobank—Côte d'Ivoire S.A.	C	—
		IAS International Aircraft Services Ltd.	B	7,000,000
		Sama Resources Inc	B	—
		Societe Ivoirienne de Banque	C	—
	Eastern Africa Region	Africa Railways Limited	A	—
	Gambia, The	Ecobank Gambia Limited	C	—
	Ghana	Advans Ghana Savings and Loans Company Limited	FI	—
		Bank of Africa Ghana Limited	FI-2	—
		EB-ACCION Savings and Loans Company Limited	FI	—
		Ecobank Ghana Limited	FI	—
		Fidelity Bank Limited	C	—
		Guaranty Trust Bank (Ghana) Limited	C	—
		HFC Bank Ghana Limited	C	—
		Kosmos Energy Finance International	A	33,000,000
		Takoradi International Company (TICO)	B	80,000,000
		UT Bank Ltd	FI-2	—
	Guinea	Ecobank Guinea	C	—
	Kenya	Bank of Africa Kenya Ltd	FI	—
		Chase Bank (Kenya) Ltd	C	—

IFC Equity & Quasi-Equity Commitments (\$)	Risk Management Commitments (\$)	Trade Finance Guarantee Commitments (\$)	Non-Trade Finance Guarantee Commitments (\$)	Total Commitments for IFC's Own Account (\$)	Syndications Commitments [B-loans only] (\$)
—	—	165,876	—	165,876	—
—	—	349,741	—	349,741	—
—	—	—	—	10,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	15,000,000	—
—	—	253,192	—	253,192	—
10,000,000	—	—	—	10,000,000	—
40,000,000	—	—	—	40,000,000	—
10,000,000	—	—	—	10,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	250,000,000	—
10	—	—	—	10	—
5,000,000	—	—	—	5,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	70,000,000	—
12,258,619	—	—	—	12,258,619	—
10,000,000	—	—	—	10,000,000	—
35,000,000	—	—	—	60,000,000	60,000,000
—	—	—	—	5,000,000	—
40,000,000	—	—	—	40,000,000	—
—	—	74,386,926	—	74,386,926	—
—	—	38,357,747	—	38,357,747	—
—	—	24,204,404	—	24,204,404	—
1,997,503	—	—	—	1,997,503	—
—	—	142,033	—	142,033	—
—	—	9,634,919	—	9,634,919	—
1,561,096	—	—	—	1,561,096	—
—	—	252,000	—	252,000	—
—	—	6,834,458	—	6,834,458	—
—	—	18,332,382	—	18,332,382	—
—	—	202,015	—	202,015	—
—	—	1,865,881	—	1,865,881	—
—	—	—	—	2,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	4,000,000	—
—	—	2,251,870	—	2,251,870	—
—	—	13,532,151	—	13,532,151	—
—	5,000,000	—	—	130,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	7,870,800	—
—	—	2,749,967	—	2,749,967	—
—	—	—	—	7,000,000	—
1,265,761	—	—	—	1,265,761	—
—	—	6,948,529	—	6,948,529	—
2,079,275	—	—	—	2,079,275	—
—	—	2,000,000	—	2,000,000	—
497,822	—	—	—	497,822	—
—	—	387,888	—	387,888	—
141,814	—	—	—	141,814	—
—	—	68,416,806	—	68,416,806	—
—	—	5,992,800	—	5,992,800	—
—	—	55,769,356	—	55,769,356	—
—	—	9,262,550	—	9,262,550	—
—	—	—	—	33,000,000	—
—	5,000,000	—	—	85,000,000	—
—	—	76,079,429	—	76,079,429	—
—	—	15,977,177	—	15,977,177	—
—	—	5,774,323	—	5,774,323	—
—	—	105,836	—	105,836	—

IFC Region	Country Name	Company Name	Environment & Social Category Code	IFC Loan & Quasi-Loan Commitments (\$)
<b>SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA</b>				
		Cooperative Bank of Kenya Limited	FI-2	60,000,000
		DTBK RSF	FI-2	–
		Diamond Trust of Kenya Limited	FI-2	20,000,000
		Ecobank Kenya Limited	FI	–
		Electrawinds SE	C	3,000,000
		Fina Bank Kenya Limited	C	–
		Gulf African Bank Limited	FI	–
		Gulf Power Limited	A	26,922,420
		Housing Finance Company of Kenya Limited	FI-1	16,000,000
		I and M Bank Ltd.	FI-2	–
		Kenya Commercial Bank	FI-2	40,000,000
		Kenya Power and Lighting Company Limited	B	50,000,000
		Kenya Tea Development Agency Holdings Limited	B	12,000,000
		Kipeto Energy Limited	C	2,000,000
		Prime Bank Limited	C	–
	Liberia	AccessBank Liberia	FI	–
		Ecobank Liberia	FI	–
		Guaranty Trust Bank (Liberia) Ltd	C	–
		Hummingbird Resources Plc	B	–
	Madagascar	Bank of Africa Madagascar	FI	–
	Malawi	First Merchant Bank Ltd., Malawi	C	–
		NBS Bank Limited	FI	–
	Mali	Ecobank Mali	FI	–
	Mauritania	Attijariwafa Bank Mauritanie S.A	C	–
		BB ENERGY (GULF) DMCC	B	127,500,000
		Generale de Banque de Mauritanie pour l'Investissement et le Commerce	FI	–
	Mozambique	AFRICAN BANKING CORPORATION MOZAMBIQUE	C	–
	Niger	Ecobank Niger	C	–
	Nigeria	AB Nigeria Microfinance Bank	FI-3	–
		Access Bank Plc	FI-2	–
		Access Bank Plc.	FI-2	50,000,000
		Diamond Bank Plc	FI	47,200,000
		Ecobank Nigeria Plc	FI	–
		Fidelity Bank	C	–
		First City Monument Bank	FI	–
		Guaranty Trust Bank Plc.	FI	–
		Indorama Eleme Fertilizer & Chemicals Limited	B	150,000,000
		Kaizen Partners Limited	FI	–
		LAPO Microfinance Bank	FI-3	5,087,440
		Natural Prime Resources Nigeria Limited	B	19,800,000
		RSF Access Bank	FI-2	–
		Zenith Bank Plc	C	–
	Rwanda	Banque Commerciale du Rwanda (BCR)	C	–
		Ecobank Rwanda Limited	C	–
	São Tomé and Príncipe	Banco Internacional de São Tomé e Príncipe	C	–
	Senegal	CBAO Groupe Attijariwafa	C	–
		Ecobank Senegal	C	–
		Matelec S.A.L.	A	1,000,000
		MicroCred Senegal	FI	–
	Sierra Leone	Ecobank Sierra Leone Limited	C	–
		Guranty Trust Bank Sierra Leone	C	–
		Sierra Leone Commercial Bank	C	–
	South Africa	Amakhala Emoyeni RE Project 1 (RF) Proprietary Ltd	B	70,703,691
		Country Bird Holdings Limited	B	25,000,000

IFC Equity & Quasi-Equity Commitments (\$)	Risk Management Commitments (\$)	Trade Finance Guarantee Commitments (\$)	Non-Trade Finance Guarantee Commitments (\$)	Total Commitments for IFC's Own Account (\$)	Syndications Commitments [B-loans only] (\$)
—	—	—	—	60,000,000	—
—	—	—	10,155,317	10,155,317	—
—	—	6,774,372	—	26,774,372	—
—	—	4,413,002	—	4,413,002	—
—	—	—	—	3,000,000	—
—	—	21,463	—	21,463	—
4,982,497	—	—	—	4,982,497	—
—	—	—	—	26,922,420	26,922,420
—	—	—	—	16,000,000	—
—	—	13,118,498	—	13,118,498	—
—	—	107,994,261	—	147,994,261	—
—	—	—	—	50,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	12,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	2,000,000	—
—	—	8,422,320	—	8,422,320	—
231,000	—	—	—	231,000	—
—	—	12,000,000	—	12,000,000	—
—	—	8,904,832	—	8,904,832	—
4,751,100	—	—	—	4,751,100	—
—	—	40,432,374	—	40,432,374	—
—	—	7,869,669	—	7,869,669	—
—	—	1,470,576	—	1,470,576	—
—	—	18,264,438	—	18,264,438	—
—	—	8,571,734	—	8,571,734	—
—	—	—	—	127,500,000	—
—	—	11,817,545	—	11,817,545	—
—	—	19,647,879	—	19,647,879	—
—	—	4,000,000	—	4,000,000	—
572,337	—	—	—	572,337	—
—	—	66,388,917	—	66,388,917	—
—	—	—	—	50,000,000	—
—	—	295,073,539	—	342,273,539	—
—	—	38,511,386	—	38,511,386	—
—	—	3,784,041	—	3,784,041	—
—	—	140,749,282	—	140,749,282	—
—	—	282,000	—	282,000	—
—	—	—	—	150,000,000	75,000,000
20,250,000	—	—	—	20,250,000	—
—	—	—	—	5,087,440	—
—	—	—	—	19,800,000	—
—	—	—	11,203,588	11,203,588	—
—	—	124,607,617	—	124,607,617	—
—	—	5,672,158	—	5,672,158	—
—	—	11,415,589	—	11,415,589	—
—	—	201,590	—	201,590	—
—	—	7,005,774	—	7,005,774	—
—	—	12,231,221	—	12,231,221	—
—	—	—	—	1,000,000	—
424,934	—	—	—	424,934	—
—	—	2,000,000	—	2,000,000	—
—	—	44,400	—	44,400	—
—	—	112,495	—	112,495	—
—	2,800,000	—	—	73,503,691	—
—	—	—	—	25,000,000	—

IFC Region	Country Name	Company Name	Environment & Social Category Code	IFC Loan & Quasi-Loan Commitments (\$)
<b>SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA</b>				
		CustomCapitalSPV	FI-2	26,764,804
		Hans Merensky Holdings (Proprietary) Limited	B	—
		International Housing Solutions, S.à r.l.	FI-2	—
		Kaxu Solar One (RF) Proprietary Limited	B	75,514,769
		Khi Solar One (RF) Proprietary Limited	B	69,450,224
		Petra Diamonds Limited	B	25,000,000
		SRF Flexipak (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd.	B	40,000,000
		Sasfin Bank Limited	FI	—
		Western Platinum LTD	A	—
	Southern Africa Region	Business Partners International Southern Africa SME Fund	FI	—
	Tanzania	AFRICAN BANKING CORPORATION TANZANIA	C	—
		AccessBank Tanzania Limited	FI-3	—
		Aldwych International Limited	C	4,000,000
		Diamond Trust Bank Tanzania Ltd	FI-2	—
		Exim Bank of Tanzania	FI	—
		FINCA Tanzania Limited	FI-3	3,000,000
		National Bank of Commerce (NBC)	FI	—
	Togo	Ecobank Togo	C	—
	Uganda	Diamond Trust Bank Uganda Ltd	FI-2	—
		Eaton Towers Uganda Limited	B	30,000,000
		Orient Bank Limited	C	—
		Umeme Ltd.	B	—
	Zambia	AFRICAN BANKING CORPORATION ZAMBIA	C	—
<b>WORLD</b>				
	World Region	APRM-Société Général	FI	—
		AllianceBernstein Next 50 Emerging Markets LLC	FI-3	—
		Altobridge Limited	C	—
		Citibank, N.A.	FI	270,000,000
		Columbia Sportswear Company	B	3,956,744
		Delta Partners Emerging Markets TMT Growth Fund II, L.P.	FI-2	—
		Global Climate Partnership Fund SA	FI	30,000,000
		Global Health Investment Fund	FI-2	—
		Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company	B	50,513,831
		IFC Capitalization (Equity) Fund, L.P.	FI	—
		IFC Capitalization (Subordinated Debt) Fund, L.P.	FI	33,105,829
		IFC Catalyst Fund, LP	FI	—
		IFC Global Infrastructure Fund L.P.	FI	—
		Laureate Education Inc.	B	—
		Levi Strauss & Co.	B	65,664
		MICROENSURE HOLDING LIMITED	FI-3	862,500
		Perry Ellis International, Inc.	B	10,040,989
		Société Générale S.A.	FI-2	100,000,000
		Sunpreme Co. Ltd	B	3,000,000
		The Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ, Ltd.	FI-2	—
		Eleni LLC	FI-3	—

IFC Equity & Quasi-Equity Commitments (\$)	Risk Management Commitments (\$)	Trade Finance Guarantee Commitments (\$)	Non-Trade Finance Guarantee Commitments (\$)	Total Commitments for IFC's Own Account (\$)	Syndications Commitments [B-loans only] (\$)
—	—	—	—	26,764,804	—
34,586,917	—	—	—	34,586,917	—
25,000,000	—	—	—	25,000,000	—
—	1,325,000	—	—	76,839,769	—
—	1,215,000	—	—	70,665,224	—
3,007,273	—	—	—	28,007,273	—
—	—	—	—	40,000,000	—
—	—	2,995,346	—	2,995,346	—
5,011,488	—	—	—	5,011,488	—
8,000,000	—	—	—	8,000,000	—
—	—	2,689,404	—	2,689,404	—
485,258	—	—	—	485,258	—
—	—	—	—	4,000,000	—
—	—	332,644	—	332,644	—
—	—	2,598,857	—	2,598,857	—
—	—	—	—	3,000,000	—
6,898,955	—	—	—	6,898,955	—
—	—	8,930,814	—	8,930,814	—
—	—	38,875	—	38,875	—
—	—	—	—	30,000,000	—
—	—	1,753,840	—	1,753,840	—
10,000,000	—	—	—	10,000,000	—
—	—	1,360,195	—	1,360,195	—
—	100,000,000	—	—	100,000,000	—
100,000,000	—	—	—	100,000,000	—
3,125,852	—	—	—	3,125,852	—
—	—	—	—	270,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	3,956,744	—
20,000,000	—	—	—	20,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	30,000,000	—
10,000,000	—	—	—	10,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	50,513,831	—
336,277,841	—	—	—	336,277,841	—
512,241	—	—	—	33,618,070	—
876,690	—	—	—	876,690	—
1,030,773	—	—	—	1,030,773	—
100,000,000	—	—	—	100,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	65,664	—
1,312,500	—	—	—	2,175,000	—
—	—	—	—	10,040,989	—
—	—	—	—	100,000,000	—
—	—	—	—	3,000,000	—
—	—	—	100,000,000	100,000,000	—
1,000,000	—	—	—	1,000,000	—

# Investment Portfolio

Statement of Cumulative Gross Commitments<sup>1</sup> (at June 30, 2013) (US\$ Thousands)

Region	Country	Number of Enterprises	IFC	Loan & Guarantee Participations	Total
<b>SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA</b>					
	Angola	7	326,353.0	—	326,353.0
	Benin	10	157,645.0	—	157,645.0
	Botswana	6	35,451.6	—	35,451.6
	Burkina Faso	15	86,750.6	—	86,750.6
	Burundi	9	46,512.5	—	46,512.5
	Cameroon	37	597,275.5	471,500.0	1,068,775.5
	Cape Verde	6	15,901.9	—	15,901.9
	Central African Republic	1	5,730.4	—	5,730.4
	Chad	7	48,510.1	13,900.0	62,410.1
	Congo, Democratic Republic of	21	245,973.1	94,000.0	339,973.1
	Congo, Republic of	7	138,442.5	25,000.0	163,442.5
	Côte d'Ivoire	49	473,018.8	70,963.8	543,982.6
	Djibouti	1	4,000.0	—	4,000.0
	Eritrea	1	949.2	—	949.2
	Ethiopia	8	98,927.5	1,719.0	100,646.5
	Gabon	5	145,588.0	110,000.0	255,588.0
	Gambia, The	10	22,192.8	—	22,192.8
	Ghana	72	1,819,705.8	432,750.0	2,252,455.8
	Guinea	11	235,660.8	—	235,660.8
	Guinea-Bissau	4	7,246.0	—	7,246.0
	Kenya	97	1,482,458.7	86,217.1	1,568,675.8
	Lesotho	2	454.0	—	454.0
	Liberia	8	70,957.4	—	70,957.4
	Madagascar	21	224,374.5	21,000.0	245,374.5
	Malawi	20	158,109.8	9,500.0	167,609.8
	Mali	23	179,233.7	40,000.0	219,233.7
	Mauritania	14	269,664.4	9,502.6	279,167.0
	Mauritius	17	130,794.8	96.0	130,890.8
	Mozambique	27	337,103.7	—	337,103.7
	Namibia	6	44,969.3	—	44,969.3
	Niger	3	22,808.1	—	22,808.1
	Nigeria	95	5,910,464.9	312,155.0	6,222,619.9
	Rwanda	15	96,341.2	—	96,341.2
	São Tomé and Príncipe	1	501.1	—	501.1
	Senegal	31	267,871.5	12,398.0	280,269.5
	Seychelles	7	39,443.2	2,500.0	41,943.2
	Sierra Leone	9	69,007.9	25,000.0	94,007.9
	Somalia	2	974.6	—	974.6
	South Africa	83	2,211,244.5	15,000.0	2,226,244.5
	South Sudan	1	5,000.0	—	5,000.0
	Sudan	6	27,267.8	6,488.8	33,756.6
	Swaziland	9	47,779.5	—	47,779.5
	Tanzania	57	322,728.3	13,040.5	335,768.8
	Togo	11	190,327.4	—	190,327.4
	Uganda	51	371,982.8	13,088.4	385,071.1
	Zambia	37	243,785.7	20,285.8	264,071.5
	Zimbabwe	51	284,261.9	99,000.0	383,261.9
	Regional Investments: Sub-Saharan Africa	85	2,459,664.2	61,906.0	2,521,570.2
<b>EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC</b>					
	Cambodia	10	151,727.9	60,000.0	211,727.9
	China	233	5,974,551.1	1,308,109.3	7,282,660.4
	Fiji	8	47,993.2	2,500.0	50,493.2
	Indonesia	118	3,142,475.8	1,768,655.4	4,911,131.1
	Kiribati	1	1,798.0	—	1,798.0
	Korea, Republic of	51	868,449.2	195,700.0	1,064,149.2

Region	Country	Number of Enterprises	IFC	Loan & Guarantee Participations	Total
<b>EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC</b>					
	Lao People's Democratic Republic	11	49,951.8	—	49,951.8
	Malaysia	12	154,868.4	5,389.1	160,257.5
	Mongolia	16	304,511.5	—	304,511.5
	Myanmar	1	2,000.0	—	2,000.0
	Papua New Guinea	10	323,894.8	—	323,894.8
	Philippines	101	2,685,757.4	695,879.6	3,381,637.0
	Samoa	7	20,096.6	—	20,096.6
	Singapore	1	546.8	—	546.8
	Solomon Islands	1	35,000.0	—	35,000.0
	Thailand	84	2,000,805.1	1,748,419.3	3,749,224.5
	Timor-Leste	1	500.0	—	500.0
	Tonga	1	6,787.0	—	6,787.0
	Vanuatu	3	16,604.0	—	16,604.0
	Vietnam	50	3,428,694.6	253,135.0	3,681,829.6
	Regional Investments: East Asia and the Pacific	39	1,141,814.0	—	1,141,814.0
<b>SOUTH ASIA</b>					
	Bangladesh	36	1,607,442.1	92,745.4	1,700,187.5
	Bhutan	3	43,245.9	—	43,245.9
	India	365	9,540,409.0	1,648,639.8	11,189,048.8
	Maldives	7	168,250.0	8,500.0	176,750.0
	Nepal	18	172,888.9	36,000.0	208,888.9
	Sri Lanka	39	573,143.6	23,615.6	596,759.2
	Regional Investments: South Asia	9	221,570.0	—	221,570.0
<b>EUROPE AND CENTRAL ASIA</b>					
	Albania	19	442,129.3	9,893.0	452,022.3
	Armenia	13	271,543.8	—	271,543.8
	Azerbaijan	26	533,557.2	197,930.0	731,487.2
	Belarus	17	420,158.5	—	420,158.5
	Bosnia and Herzegovina	30	333,885.3	10,577.6	344,462.9
	Bulgaria	25	674,179.3	183,646.7	857,826.0
	Croatia	19	607,865.3	197,096.8	804,962.0
	Czech Republic	18	455,175.9	245,587.9	700,763.8
	Estonia	11	137,806.1	11,855.0	149,661.1
	Georgia	21	646,286.0	11,500.0	657,786.0
	Hungary	34	437,985.4	70,334.8	508,320.2
	Kazakhstan	33	1,348,545.0	282,916.7	1,631,461.7
	Kosovo	3	33,904.4	—	33,904.4
	Kyrgyz Republic	15	102,396.2	—	102,396.2
	Latvia	7	80,966.8	35,000.0	115,966.8
	Lithuania	11	95,041.0	9,309.0	104,350.0
	Macedonia, Former Yugoslav Republic of	15	207,445.2	25,000.0	232,445.2
	Moldova	18	233,322.9	45,000.0	278,322.9
	Montenegro	6	86,754.2	—	86,754.2
	Poland	44	438,121.4	115,316.8	553,438.3
	Romania	41	1,637,840.3	478,163.5	2,116,003.8
	Russian Federation	191	8,087,572.0	2,448,372.0	10,535,944.0
	Serbia	38	1,320,017.3	135,630.3	1,455,647.5
	Slovak Republic	7	115,543.7	—	115,543.7
	Slovenia	12	241,309.5	47,382.7	288,692.2
	Tajikistan	17	76,157.0	—	76,157.0
	Turkey	170	6,975,595.8	3,443,543.2	10,419,139.0
	Ukraine	49	1,981,937.9	686,700.0	2,668,637.9
	Uzbekistan	17	93,974.6	12,900.0	106,874.6
	Regional Investments: Europe and Central Asia	56	2,273,450.3	200,880.0	2,474,330.3

Region	Country	Number of Enterprises	IFC	Loan & Guarantee Participations	Total
<b>LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN</b>					
	Antigua and Barbuda	1	30,000.0	—	30,000.0
	Argentina	191	4,820,481.0	3,654,163.0	8,474,644.0
	Barbados	6	128,625.1	—	128,625.1
	Belize	4	28,663.7	11,000.0	39,663.7
	Bolivia	29	460,894.9	140,500.0	601,394.9
	Brazil	244	11,978,013.0	6,037,821.8	18,015,834.8
	Chile	56	1,685,509.5	1,160,604.7	2,846,114.1
	Colombia	117	2,670,627.6	1,168,631.0	3,839,258.7
	Costa Rica	30	463,188.6	99,708.8	562,897.5
	Dominica	1	700.0	—	700.0
	Dominican Republic	36	635,279.0	241,850.0	877,129.0
	Ecuador	23	348,127.5	39,240.1	387,367.6
	El Salvador	18	339,883.1	113,500.0	453,383.1
	Grenada	2	8,000.0	—	8,000.0
	Guatemala	26	966,587.9	210,000.0	1,176,587.9
	Guyana	7	31,417.0	—	31,417.0
	Haiti	11	94,664.5	25,250.0	119,914.5
	Honduras	20	828,560.2	124,400.8	952,961.0
	Jamaica	22	426,295.6	194,244.5	620,540.1
	Mexico	191	6,294,797.8	2,607,133.5	8,901,931.3
	Nicaragua	21	359,942.0	12,428.6	372,370.6
	Panama	27	1,554,606.0	153,300.0	1,707,906.0
	Paraguay	15	721,596.3	10,000.0	731,596.3
	Peru	72	2,013,978.7	923,871.2	2,937,849.9
	St. Lucia	3	45,421.9	—	45,421.9
	Suriname	1	3,065.9	—	3,065.9
	Trinidad and Tobago	15	358,653.7	235,000.0	593,653.7
	Uruguay	18	337,853.6	120,000.0	457,853.6
	Venezuela, Republica Bolivariana de	39	897,229.5	703,791.4	1,601,021.0
	Regional Investments: Latin America and the Caribbean	71	1,516,641.4	350,000.0	1,866,641.4
<b>MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA</b>					
	Afghanistan	8	220,372.8	—	220,372.8
	Algeria	14	253,557.3	5,556.9	259,114.2
	Bahrain	1	216,274.0	—	216,274.0
	Egypt, Arab Republic of	90	2,646,568.7	789,871.3	3,436,440.0
	Iran, Islamic Republic of	11	63,342.9	8,199.5	71,542.4
	Iraq	7	402,025.0	50,000.0	452,025.0
	Jordan	45	1,109,100.5	380,384.0	1,489,484.5
	Lebanon	35	2,095,376.5	230,430.0	2,325,806.5
	Morocco	41	855,237.8	515,014.1	1,370,251.9
	Oman	7	319,853.4	57,000.0	376,853.4
	Pakistan	127	4,395,495.3	607,970.1	5,003,465.4
	Saudi Arabia	8	261,286.0	—	261,286.0
	Syrian Arab Republic	4	24,731.6	—	24,731.6
	Tunisia	29	458,686.9	417,227.8	875,914.7
	United Arab Emirates	2	30,000.0	—	30,000.0
	Yemen, Republic of	14	206,004.2	56,104.7	262,108.9
	Regional Investments: Middle East and North Africa	39	1,592,181.2	3,000.0	1,595,181.2

Region	Country	Number of Enterprises	IFC	Loan & Guarantee Participations	Total
<b>WORLDWIDE</b>					
	Australia	2	975.0	—	975.0
	Cyprus	7	32,181.5	645.3	32,826.7
	Finland	4	1,233.1	1,914.5	3,147.6
	Greece	6	25,742.3	40,131.3	65,873.6
	Israel	1	10,500.0	—	10,500.0
	Italy	1	960.0	—	960.0
	Portugal	7	51,811.1	11,000.0	62,811.1
	Spain	5	19,042.5	1,685.0	20,727.5
	Regional Investments: Worldwide	109	6,198,359.9	183,000.0	6,381,359.9
	Other <sup>2</sup>	24	304,853.3	11,400.0	316,253.3
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>5,260</b>	<b>144,902,712.4</b>	<b>40,425,808.9</b>	<b>185,328,521.3</b>

1. Commitments are composed of funds to be provided by IFC for its own account and funds to be provided by participants through the purchase of an interest in IFC's investment.  
2. Of this amount, \$9.8 million (\$8.4m for IFC and \$1.4m for participant's account) represents investments made at a time when the authorities on Taiwan represented China in the International Finance Corporation. The balance represents investments in West Bank and Gaza, Taiwan, China, and Hong Kong SAR, China.

**NOTES AND DEFINITIONS**

The fiscal year at IFC runs from July 1 to June 30. Thus FY13 began on July 1, 2012, and ended on June 30, 2013.

Investment amounts are given in U.S. dollars unless otherwise specified. Rounding of numbers may cause totals to differ from the sum of individual figures in some tables.

Loan participants and IFC fully share the commercial credit risks of projects but, because IFC is the lender of record, participants receive the same tax and country risk benefits that IFC derives from its special status as a multilateral financial institution.

Quasi-equity instruments incorporate both loan and equity features, which are designed to provide varying degrees of risk/return trade-offs that lie between those of straight loan and equity investments.

On-lending is the process of lending funds from IFC's own sources through intermediaries, such as local banks and micro-finance institutions.

The World Bank includes the International Bank of Reconstruction and Development and the International Development Association. The World Bank Group includes IBRD, IDA, IFC, the Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency, and the International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes.



---

*Creating opportunity  
where it's needed most*

2121 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW  
Washington, DC 20433 USA

202.473.3800  
ifc.org